Records of the U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey, Entry 43

USSBS Transcripts of Interrogations and Interrogation Reports of Japanese Industrial, Military, and Political Leaders, 1945-1946

米国戦略爆撃調査団日本産業・軍・政治指導者尋問記録

国立国会図書館憲政資料室

2007年9月作成
凡例

1. Interrogation No. 順に配列した。番号がないものは、尋問実施課別に年月日順に配列した。

2. 各記述中の末尾のUSB以下はマイクロフィルムの掲載箇所を意味する。例えば、USB-12 R1: 0486-0494 ならば、憲政資料室分類名 USB-12のマイクロフィルム、ロール番号1、コマ番号484-494に掲載されていることを意味する。複数表示されている場合は、複数個所に同一の報告書が掲載されている。

3. 被尋問者の氏名（略歴・肩書）の漢字表記は、名簿類、社史等で特定された場合に掲載した。
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Manpower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Kawai, Kazuo, Editor, Nippon Times; Mr. Togasaki, Kiyoshi, Managing Editor, Nippon Times; Mr. Kudo, Foreign Editor, Mainichi; Mr. Koitabashi, Foreign Staff, Mainichi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Newspapers offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>26 Sept 1945 (Interviewed 24 Sep 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>No publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0242-0245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Manpower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Miwa, Juso, Tokyo Attorney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Marunouchi, 3 Chome, 6 Banchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>29 Sep 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>No publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0962-0964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 3

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Manpower
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Kameyama, Koichi, Vice Minister of Welfare and Head of Labor Section since February 1945

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 2 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0486-0494 USB-12 R5: 0057-0065
USB-12 R7: 1138-1144

Interrogation No. 4

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division
Subject: Japan Steel Structural Co, Funabashi Plant, Production Data
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Ishiori, Yonekichi, Plant Manager

Where interviewed: At the Funabashi Plant
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0207-0209 USB-12 R4: 0876-0882
USB-12 R5: 0066-0068 USB-12 R7: 1145-1147
Interrogation No. 5
Division of Origin: Advanced Echelon Far East Air Forces
Subject: Japan's Decision to Surrender
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Prince Konoye, Fumimaro
Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 5 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0510-0513
USB-12 R7: 1148-1149

Interrogation No. 6
Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Battle of Midway
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Amagai, Takahisa, Imperial Japanese Navy
Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 6 Oct 1945

USB-12 R7: 0368-0374
USB-12 R7: 1150-1156
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No. 7</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Civilian Defense Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>1. Population Control and Statistics, 2. Labor and Manpower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Tatebayashi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>館林三喜男（1941.9防空局業務課長、1942.11防空局指導課長、1943.4警保局警務課長、1943.11-1945.8警保局警備課長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Where interviewed: | Meiji Building |
| Where interviewed: | 1 Oct 1945 |

| USB-12 R1: | 0047-0058 |
| USB-12 R1: | 0059-0066 |
| USB-12 R6: | 0173-0185 |
| USB-12 R6: | 0781-0804 |
| USB-12 R7: | 0585-0589 |
| USB-12 R7: | 1157-1161 |
| USB-12 R7: | 1162-1174 |
Interrogation No. 9

Division of Origin: Electric Power Division
Subject: Electric Power
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Arai, Shosi, President, Japan Electric Generation and Transmission Co. (Nippon Hassoden K.K.) Interrogation conducted upon his own petition.

Where interviewed: Economic and Scientific Section, GHQ
Date: 4 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0476-0477
USB-12 R7: 1175-1176
USB-12 R3: 0405-0409

Interrogation No. 10

Division of Origin: Office of Chairman
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Admiral Toyoda, Teijiro (IJN)

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 5 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0001-0012
USB-12 R7: 0706-0740
USB-12 R7: 1177-1187
USB-12 R3: 0405-0409
Interrogation No. 11

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Hiryu (CV) at the Battle of Midway
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Capt Kawaguchi, Susumu, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0215-0238
USB-12 R7: 1188-1197

Interrogation No. 12

Division of Origin: Office of Chairman
Subject: (no subject)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Shiina, Etsusaburo

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 6 Oct 1945

USB-12 R6: 0805-0811
USB-12 R7: 1198-1200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Personne interrogated and background of each:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 13</td>
<td>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</td>
<td>Suehiro, Gantaro, Imperial University Law Professor, labor specialist and member of Board of Wage Control 末弘厳太郎（東京帝国大学法学部教授、中央賃金委員会委員）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Where interviewed: Imperial University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Date: 8 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1: 0493-0495</td>
<td>USB-12 R7: 0000-2</td>
<td>USB-12 R7: 1201-1203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Personne interrogated and background of each:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 14</td>
<td>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</td>
<td>Man Power (Students) Omura, Seiichi, Assistant to Education Ministry[sic]; Nakane, Hideo, Student Labor Specialist, Education Ministry 大村清一（文部次官）、中根秀雄（文部省）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Where interviewed: Education Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Date: 8 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Coal Production, Distribution, Consumption and Control,
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Taguchi, Y., Chief Engineer, Coal Section, Fuel Bureau;
Uyemura, Kogoro, Chief Director, Coal Control Association;
Kunisaki, M, Vice President, Japan Coal Co.
Where interviewed: Dai Ichi Building (GHQ)
Date: 5 Oct 1945 (Kunisaki, Separately Oct 8)

USB-12 R1: 0210-0218
USB-12 R3: 0888-0895
USB-12 R4: 0690-0697
USB-12 R7: 0514-0532
USB-12 R7: 1217-1224

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Iron and Steel Control Organization
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Fujii, Heigo, Director of Iron and Steel Control Association;
Hosoi, T., Chief of Iron and Steel Section of Mining Bureau, Commerce and Industry Ministry; Yamada, Tadayoshi, Chief of Pig Iron Section, Iron and Steel Control Association; Shibashi, K., Manager, Production Department, Iron and Steel Control Association; Tomiyama, E., Director of Iron and Steel Association; Koshi, T., Director of Iron and Steel Control Association; Kurose, G., Chief of Distribution Section, Iron and Steel Control Association
Where interviewed: Economic and Scientific Section, GHQ
Date: 8 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0219-0226
USB-12 R4: 0690-0697
USB-12 R7: 1217-1224
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No. 17</th>
<th>Oil and Chemical Division</th>
<th>Control of Japan's Chemical Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Mr. Ishikawa, Ichiro, President of the Chemical Industry; Mr. Katsura, Takeshi, Director of CICA and Secretary to Mr. Ishikawa</td>
<td>Stone (Chemical Industry)、桂（同理事）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Where interviewed: Meiji Building</td>
<td>Date: 10 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No. 18</th>
<th>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</th>
<th>Electrical Equipment Control Association</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Yasukawa, D., President of the Association</td>
<td>Where interviewed: Office of Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Association 11 Oct 1945 Association</td>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1: 0725-0727</th>
<th>USB-12 R4: 0862-0868</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7: 1225-1226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1: 0339-0340</th>
<th>USB-12 R7: 1116-1118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7: 1227-1229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 19

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Interrogation of the Control Association for Precision Tools
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Saito, President of Association; Mr. Hara, Former President of Association; Directors of Association

Where interviewed: Office of Precision Tool Control Association
Date: 11 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0341-0345
USB-12 R6: 0546-0550

USB-12 R4: 0017-0019
USB-12 R7: 1230-1232

Interrogation No. 20

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Outline of Precision Tools Control Association's Functions, and Availability of Statistics
Personnel interrogated and background of each: S. Hara, Former President of Odaka KK, in Osaka. Head of Control Association 1942-1944.

Where interviewed: Office of Control Association for Precision Tools
Date: 11 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0344-0345
USB-12 R7: 1233-1234

USB-12 R4: 0053-0057
USB-12 R7: 1230-1232
Interrogation No. 21

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Government Control over Machinery Production Other than Machine Tools
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Yamaguchi, President of Industrial Equipment Control Association

Where interviewed: Office of Toseikai (Control Association) for Productive Machinery
Date: 11 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0346-0347
USB-12 R7: 1235-1236

Interrogation No. 22

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Electrical Equipment Control Association
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Yasukawa, D., President of Association; Ishii, A., A Managing Director; Sakakibara, K., A Managing Director

Where interviewed: Office of Control Association
Date: 12 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0348-0350
USB-12 R4: 0856-0858
USB-12 R6: 0565-0567
USB-12 R7: 1119-1122
USB-12 R7: 1237-1239
Interrogation No. 23

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Battle of Midway
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Tajiroy, Aoki, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 9 Oct 1945

USB-12 R3: 0316-0327
USB-12 R7: 1240-1249

Interrogation No. 24

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Preliminary Discussion of Organization of Machinery, Electrical Equipment, and General Controls
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Hashi, Shin, Department Head in charge of Machinery in Munitions Ministry.

Where interviewed: Office of Ministry of Industry and Commerce
Date: 10 Oct 1945
Note: No publication
USB-12 R4: 0140-0142
Interrogation No. 25

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Tokyo-Shibaura Electric Co.

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Hiraga, T., Private Secretary to President of Co.; Morimoto, T., Chief of Sub-contracting Association; Utsunomiya, H., Chief of General Affairs Section

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 14 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0351-0352
USB-12 R5: 1188-1188
USB-12 R7: 0860-0860

USB-12 R4: 0279-0279
USB-12 R7: 1250-1250

Interrogation No. 26

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Electrical Equipment Control Association

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Yasukawa, D., President of Association; Kobayashi, Y., A Managing Director; Sakakibara, K., A Managing Director

Where interviewed: Office of Control Association
Date: 14 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0352-0354
USB-12 R7: 1123-1125

USB-12 R4: 0279-0279
USB-12 R7: 1251-1253
Interrogation No. 27

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Production Statistics on Electrical Equipment
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Sakura, Director, Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau; Mr. Hattori, Director of Research; Mr. Hirota, Research Department

佐倉重夫（三菱経済研究所常務理事）、他

Where interviewed: Office of Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau
Date: 15 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0355-0356
USB-12 R4: 0123-0126
USB-12 R6: 0600-0601
USB-12 R7: 1254-1255

Interrogation No. 28

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division, Iron and Steel Section
Subject: Lights, Non-Ferrous Metals, Ferro Alloys
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Okuda, Shinzō, former Chief Bureau of Mines; Mr. Kawade; Mr. Kawahara, Mining and Smelting All Metals; Mr. Katayama, Aluminum; Mr. Okuyama, Aluminum; Nakayama, Aluminum Copper; Mr. Tanaka, Manager; Mr. Oki, Lead and Zinc; Mr. Okiyama, Nickel-Smelting; Mr. Kubo, Nickel

奥田新三（前商工省鉱山局長）、他

Where interviewed: Department of Commerce and Industry
Date: 13 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0227-0228
USB-12 R5: 0076-0077
USB-12 R5: 0239-0240
USB-12 R7: 1256-1257
Division of Origin: Office of Chairman

Subject: Organization, Responsibilities, and pertinent Information regarding the Seibi Kyoku (Military Preparations and Equipment Bureau).

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Lt. Gen. Yoshizumi, Chief, Seibi Kyoku, War Ministry;
Colonel Sato, Chief, Seibi Kyoku, War Ministry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 15 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0014-0016
USB-12 R7: 1112-1115

---

Division of Origin: Electric Power Division

Subject: Electric Power Industry, General

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Araki, Masuo, Chief, Electric Power Bureau, Ministry of Industry and Commerce

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 4 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0478-0485
USB-12 R7: 1261-1268
Interrogation No. 31

Division of Origin: Shipping and Rail Transportation Division
Subject: Imperial Government Railroad and Locomotive Shop - Omiya
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Suzuki, M., Works Manager - Omiya; Yamaguchi, A., Director Railway Division, Liaison Office, Tokyo; Yumoto, T., Mechanical Engineer, Railway Division, Tokyo

Where interviewed: Omiya Plant
Date: 17 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 1026-1026
USB-12 R7: 1269-1271

---

Interrogation No. 32

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: The Battle of the Philippine Sea, 19-20 June 1944
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Vice Admiral Ozawa, T[sic].

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 16 Oct 1945

USB-12 R6: 0496-0504
USB-12 R7: 1272-1278
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Occupation of Philippines and Dutch East Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Vice Admiral Shiraishi, Kazutake, Imperial Japanese Navy (Retired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>15 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R6: 0914-0920  USB-12 R7: 1279-1284

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Allied Offensive Mining Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Captain Tamura, Kyuzo, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>10,12,16 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R7: 0490-0500  USB-12 R7: 1285-1295
Interrogation No. 35

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Iron and Steel
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Komatsu, T., Managing Director, Nippon Kokan K.K.; Matsushita, N., Technical Director, Nippon Kokan K.K.

Where interviewed: Nippon Kokan K.K. Offices, Niohon-Bashi
Date: 18 Oct 1945
Note: No publication
USB-12 R5: 0454-0454

Interrogation No. 36

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Interrogation of Metal Industries Control Association, Reproduction of Wire and Cable
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Nakagawa, S., President of the Association (also President of Furukawa Electric Co.); Yamaguchi, S., General Director of the Association; Tanaka, Secretary of the Association

Where interviewed: Konwa Kaikan Building, Office of the Association
Date: 17 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0357-0360
USB-12 R7: 0542-0545
USB-12 R7: 1296-1299

USB-12 R5: 1251-1254
USB-12 R7: 0944-0947

*18*
Interrogation No. 37

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division

Subject: Manpower - Information Available

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Ayusawa, I., Adviser to Oriental Economist; Turusima, Munitions Department

Where interviewed: Office of Oriental Economics
Date: 11 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0501-0502
USB-12 R3: 0470-0471
USB-12 R7: 1300-1301
Interrogation No. 38

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division

Subject: Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Ohara, H. Chief Engineer, Iron and Steel Department, Commerce and Industry Ministry; Fujii, Heigo, Director of Iron and Steel Control Association; Hosoi, J, Chief of Iron and Steel Section of Mining Bureau, Commerce and Industry Ministry; Yamada, Tadayoshi, Chief, Pig Iron Section, Iron and Steel Control Association; Shibasaki, K., Manager of Production Department, Iron and Steel Control Association; Tomiyama, E., Director of Iron and Steel Control Association; Koshi, T., Director of Iron and Steel Control Association; Kurose, G., Chief of Distribution Section, Iron and Steel Association; Yukawa, M.; Yoda, K.; Chief of Distribution Section, Iron and Steel Control Association; Huzisawa, Y., Chief of Raw Materials Department, Iron and Steel Control Association. 大原久之（商工技師・鉄鋼局鉄鋼課）、藤井丙午（鉄鋼統制会理事・総務局長）、細井富太郎（商工省鉄鋼局鉄鋼課長）、山田忠義（鉄鋼統制会）、芝崎邦夫（鉄鋼統制会理事）、富山英太郎（鉄鋼統制会理事）、湯川正夫（鉄鋼統制会近畿支部長）、他

Where interviewed: Offices of Iron and Steel Control

Date: 1 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0229-0234 USB-12 R3: 0877-0887
USB-12 R6: 0217-0221 USB-12 R6: 0759-0763
USB-12 R7: 1302-1307
Basic Materials Division

Non Ferrous Metals, Information Request

Mr. Katayama, Bureau of Mining Specialist; Mr. Kawahara, Bureau of Mining Specialist

Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Bureau of Mining

18 Oct 1945

Interrogation No. 39

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division

Subject: Non Ferrous Metals, Information Request

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Katayama, Bureau of Mining Specialist; Mr. Kawahara, Bureau of Mining Specialist

Where interviewed: Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Bureau of Mining

Date: 18 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0235-0235

USB-12 R5: 0078-0079

USB-12 R7: 1308-1308

Interrogation No. 40

Naval Analysis Division

The Attack on Pearl Harbor; The Kamikaze Corps in Philippines and Okinawa

Captain Fuchida, Mitsuo, Imperial Japanese Navy

Meiji Building

Date: 18 Oct 1945

USB-12 R7: 1309-1311
Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division

Subject: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Kondo, Chief of the Bureau of Consumer's Commodities

Where interviewed: Mr. Kondo's Office

Date: 13 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0503-0504
USB-12 R5: 0480-0486
USB-12 R7: 1312-1313

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division

Subject: Library Facilities and Publications of Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau, Tokyo

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Hattori, Director of Research; Mr. Sakura, Director of Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau

Where interviewed: Mitsubishi Building

Date: 18 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0505-0509
USB-12 R4: 0111-0122
USB-12 R7: 1314-1318
Interrogation No. 43

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Sumitomo Tsushin Kogyo (Manufacturer of Communications Equipment)

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Dr. Kajii, Takeshi, President; Nagao, Saiki, Managing Director; Hirata, Harold, Liaison Man (A Nisei born in Hawaii - Speaks English)

Where interviewed: Sumitomo Main Office

Date: 16 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0361-0363
USB-12 R6: 0558-0560
USB-12 R7: 1319-1321

Interrogation No. 44

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division

Subject: Transportation Labor

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Shiraishi, Kazutaka, Head of Crews, Transportation Industry; (3 assistants)

Where interviewed: His Office

Date: 14 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0510-0518
USB-12 R6: 0921-0924
USB-12 R7: 1322-1325
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>History of Japan's Food Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Baron Ishiguro, Tadaatsu, ex-Minister of Agriculture and Forestry, ex-President All-Japan Agricultural Cooperative Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>石黒忠篤（鈴木内閣農商大臣）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Annex to Agriculture and Forestry Ministry  
Date: 18 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0519-0515  
USB-12 R7: 1326-1327

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Coral Sea Battle, 7-8 May 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Commander Sekino, H., Imperial Japanese Navy, Communication Officer Staff, 6th Cruiser Squadron at Coral Sea; Commander Okumiya, Masatake, Imperial Japanese Navy, Staff, Second Flying Squadron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>関野英夫（1940.10-1942.5第6戦隊参謀）、奥宮正武（1942.4-1942.7第4航空戦隊参謀）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Imperial Japanese Navy, Staff College  
Date: 17 Oct 1945

USB-12 R6: 0390-0393  
USB-12 R7: 1328-1331
Interrogation No. 47

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Battle of the Philippine Sea; Battle for Leyte Gulf

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Vice Admiral Kurita, Takeo

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 16, 17 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0617-0644

---

Interrogation No. 48

Division of Origin: Shipping and Rail Transportation Division

Subject: General Information, Shipping Industry

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Arita, Department of Maritime Transport, Ministry of Transportation; Mr. Ariyoshi, Japanese Shipping Control Association

Where interviewed: Mr. Arita’s Office, Ministry of Transportation

Date: 12 Oct 1945

Note: No publication

USB-12 R3: 0450-0450
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Shipping and Rail Transportation Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>General Information on Shipping Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Ariyoshi, Japanese Shipping Control Association; Mr. Watanabe, Director of the Japanese Shipping Control Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>有吉義弥（船舶運営会）、渡辺一良（船舶運営会運航局輸送部長、1945.10同運航局長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>13 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 1027-1027  
USB-12 R3: 0454-0454  
USB-12 R7: 1363-1363

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Shipping and Rail Transportation Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>General Information on Army Cargo Shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Colonel Futagami, Bureau of Military Affairs, Army Department; Major Mabuchi, Chief of Shipping Section, Bureau of Military Affairs; Major Ureshino, Vice Chief of Shipping Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>二神力（陸軍省交通部付）、馬淵新治（海運総監部参謀）、増野通軌（陸軍省軍務局第3課）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>18 Oc 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 1028-1028  
USB-12 R3: 1084-1085  
USB-12 R7: 1365-1365
Interrogation No. 51

Division of Origin:
Shipping and Rail Transportation Division

Subject:
General Shipping and Ocean Traffic Questions

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Hirayama, Vice Minister of Transportation; Mr. Imaida, Chief of First Department Planning Bureau; Mr. Tsuboi, Chief of Shipping Department; Mr. Okada, Chief of Planning Department

Where interviewed:
Mr. Hiranuma's Office

Date:
15 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 1029-1029
USB-12 R7: 1364-1364
USB-12 R8: 0000-0

USB-12 R4: 0411-0412

Interrogation No. 52

Division of Origin:
Shipping and Rail Transportation Division

Subject:
General Information on Operations of Navy Cargo Ships ("B" Ships)

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Captain Yoshida, Chief of the 3rd Section, Bureau of Military Affairs; Commander Ojiro, 3rd Section, Navy Department

Where interviewed:
Captain Yoshida's Office, Navy Department

Date:
18 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 1030-1030
USB-12 R7: 1104-1104
USB-12 R8: 0001-1
Interrogation No. 53
Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Solomon Island Operation and Battle of Coral Sea
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Captain Yamaoka, M., Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 19 Oct 1945

USB-12 R7: 1030-1034

Interrogation No. 54
Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Manpower
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Major Ishikawa, Kazuo, Army Intendance Branch. Entered present position since 1945.

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 13 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0516-0517
USB-12 R8: 0010-0012

USB-12 R8: 0002-9
USB-12 R4: 0869-0875
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Functions of Labor Management Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Okamatsu, Seitaro, Head of Labor Management Section of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>Ministry of Commerce; Tamura, Taketoshi, Assistant to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Head of Labor Management Section of Ministry of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commerce; Irie, Hiroshi, Assistant to Head of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Section of the Ministry of Commerce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

冈松成太郎（1945.6-8军需省管理局長）、田村武敏（军需官・同局）、入江弘（1945.6-8同局勤労第1課長）

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Where interviewed:</th>
<th>Labor Management Section of the Ministry of Commerce</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>5 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0519-0520  USB-12 R6: 0318-0326
USB-12 R8: 0013-0014  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 56</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Military Supplies Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Shipbuilding and Ordnance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Commander Tsujimoto, Member General Affairs Section of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>Shipbuilding Headquarters under Navy Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>辻本毅（艦政本部員）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Where interviewed:</th>
<th>Navy Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>17 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0602-0602  USB-12 R7: 0798-0798
USB-12 R7: 0804-0804  USB-12 R8: 0015-0015
Interrogation No. 57
Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Allocation of Petroleum and Petroleum Products
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Irie, Hiroshi; Kimura, Hideo; Omura, Yoshichika
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 18 Oc 1945

USB-12 R1: 0728-0735
USB-12 R5: 0016-0023
Interrogation No. 58
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Interrogation at Mitsubishi Electric Company
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Hazama, S., Managing Director; Uchida, T., English Speaking Liaison Man; Kiso, D., Assistant Managing Director; Sugihara, T., Assistant Managing Director
Where interviewed: Mitsubishi Electric Company
Date: 15 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0364-0366
USB-12 R5: 0080-0082
USB-12 R7: 0819-0821
Interrogation No. 59

Division of Origin: Civilian Defense Division
Subject: Post Raid Clearance Defense
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Takano, Tsutomu, Engineer in Road Section, Home Ministry; Mr. Yuzawa, Official attached to Roads Section, Home Ministry; Machida, Tamotsu, Planning Section, Home Ministry, Formerly Head of Public Property Section, Air Defense Hq.; Mr. Yamada, Engineer in Roads Section, Home Office

Where interviewed: Ministry of Home Affairs
Date: 16 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0067-0070
USB-12 R8: 0027-0030

---

Interrogation No. 60

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Head Office of Karatsu Iron Works, Producers of Machine Tools
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Bookkeepers of the firm were the only personnel left in the office as Mr. Toshisuke Takeo[sic], President of the firm, is staying at the factory.

Where interviewed: 212 Marunouchi-Kojimachi Ku (ward) Tokyo
Date: 14 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0367-0368
USB-12 R7: 0400-0403
USB-12 R8: 0027-0030

---
Interrogation No. 61
NAV No. 11

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Naval Escort of Shipping Losses
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Oi, Atsushi, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 18 Oct 1945

USB-12 R6: 0290-0295
USB-12 R8: 0033-0038

Interrogation No. 62
NAV No. 12

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Kamikaze Corps
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Inoguchi, Rikibei, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 15 Oct 1945

USB-12 R4: 0778-0786
USB-12 R8: 0039-0047
Interrogation No. 63
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Visit to Meidensha Electric Company
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Nomura, K., Managing Director; Omakazi, Clark
Where interviewed: Meidensha Main Office, in Shinagawa-ku Tokyo
Date: 18 Oct 1945
Note: No publication
USB-12 R6: 0149-0150

Interrogation No. 64
Division of Origin: Shipping and Rail Transportation Division
Subject: Japanese Foreign Trade Statistics
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Matsuo, Chief of Foreign Section, Bureau of Commerce and Industry; Mr. Obana, Tsutomu, Bureau of Commerce and Industry
Where interviewed: Commerce and Industry Building
Date: 18 Oct 1945
USB-12 R1: 1031-1032
USB-12 R5: 0833-0839
USB-12 R8: 0048-0049
Interrogation No. 65
NAV No. 13

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Pearl Harbor - Midway - Solomons
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Watanabe, Y., Imperial Japanese Navy
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 15 Oct 1945

USB-12 R7: 0899-0910
USB-12 R8: 0050-0071

Interrogation No. 66

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: South Sea Production of Oil
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Morita, K., Vice President, Chief, Supply Bureau, Navy Ministry
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 9 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0736-0744
USB-12 R5: 1198-1206
USB-12 R8: 0072-0080
Interrogation No. 67

Naval Analysis Division

Occupation of Philippines and the Netherlands East Indies

Captain Fujita, Masamichi, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Imperial Japanese Navy, Staff College
Date: 20 Oct 1945

USB-12 R3: 0953-0957
USB-12 R8: 0081-0085

Interrogation No. 68

Basic Materials Division

Iron and Steel

Yamada, Tad, Chief, Pig Iron Section, Iron and Steel Control Association; Shibasaki, K., Manager of Production Department, Iron and Steel Control Association

Where interviewed: U.S.S.B.S., Basic Materials Division
Date: 17 Oct 1945

USB-12 R7: 0940-0940
Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Army Procurement of Iron and Steel
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Colonel Sato, Chief of Staff Seibikyoku, Procurement Division, Army Ministry
佐藤裕雄（陸軍省軍務局戦備課長）

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 18 Oct 1945

-36-

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Iron and Steel - Conference with Nippon Kokan Officials and Inspection of Kawasaki Works
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Komatsu, T, Managing Director, Nippon Kokan K.K.;
Takamatsu, M., Managing Director, Kawasaki Works, N.K.K.K.; Tanaka, K., Managing Director, Tsurumi Works, N.K.K.K.; other plant officials
小松隆（日本鋼管常務取締役）、高松誠（同）、他

Where interviewed: Kawasaki Works, N.K.K.K. Kawasaki
Date: 15 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0236-0237  USB-12 R6: 0658-0659
USB-12 R8: 0086-0089

USB-12 R1: 0238-0242  USB-12 R5: 0455-0459
USB-12 R7: 0385-0389  USB-12 R7: 0546-0550
USB-12 R8: 0090-0094
Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division

Subject: Control of the Japanese Alkali, Inorganic and Abrasives Industries, the Strategic and Critical Compounds in Each and the Relationship between Private Industry and the Military in Priorities

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Yokota, Director Group II, Chemical Industries Control Association; Mr. Tsuda, Manager Alkali Department; Mr. Akiyakma, Manager Abrasives Department, CICA; Mr. Higuchi, Manager Inorganic Department, CICA; Mr. Katsura, Director Plans and Supervision, CICA

Where interviewed: Offices, Chemical Industry Control Association, Mitsukoshi Department Store

Date: 20 Oct 1945

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division

Subject: Salt Production, Imports, and Consumption

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Naganuma, K, Director of Salt Bureau, Finance Ministry; Morinaga, T., Chief, 1st Bureau, Salt Bureau, Finance Ministry; Yoshihashi, T., Chief, 2nd Bureau

Where interviewed: Salt Bureau (En-no Kyucho), Securities Exchange, Tokyo

Date: 13 Oct 1945
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Operations of Japanese Naval Aircraft during Invasion of Philippines and Netherlands East Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Captain Takahashi, Chihaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>20 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R7: 0360-0365
USB-12 R8: 0112-0117

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Battle of Eastern Solomons, 23-25 August 1942, Battle of Santa Cruz, 26 October 1942, Solomons Campaign, 1942-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Commander Okumiya Masatake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>12 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R6: 0379-0389
USB-12 R8: 0118-0128
Interrogation No. 76

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Army Construction Section - Organization and Construction etc.
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major Ishikawa - in construction section of Air Force and later of the Army

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 18 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0369-0370
USB-12 R8: 0129-0130

Interrogation No. 77

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Construction Industry: General Information
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Kato, President of Construction Industry Control Association; Mr. Takeshi, Secretary of Construction Industry Control Association

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 16 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0371-0371
USB-12 R5: 0101-0103
USB-12 R4: 0859-0861
USB-12 R8: 0131-0131
Interrogation No. 78

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Construction Industry Hazama-Gumi Company Records and Information
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Kambe, President of Hazama-Gumi Construction Company; Mr. Matsubara, Engineer in Employ of above

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 16 Oct 1945
Note: No publication

USB-12 R5: 0034-0036

Interrogation No. 79

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Hazama-Gumi Construction Company
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Matsubara and Mr. Hashizume, Engineers with Hazama-Gumi

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0372-0373
USB-12 R4: 0072-0073
USB-12 R5: 0732-0734
USB-12 R5: 0739-0740
USB-12 R8: 0132-0133
Interrogation No. 80

Division of Origin: Shipping and Rail Transportation Division
Subject: Manchurian Railway System
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Maruo, T., Manager, Transportation, Tokio Branch

Where interviewed: General Office, Imperial Government Railway
Date: 20 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 1033-1033    USB-12 R5: 1242-1242
USB-12 R8: 0134-0134

Interrogation No. 81

Division of Origin: Shipping and Rail Transportation Division
Subject: North China Railway Company, Ltd.
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Masuyama, Assistant Manager, Tokio Branch, North China Railway Company Ltd.

Where interviewed: General Office, Imperial Government Railway
Date: 20 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 1034-1034    USB-12 R5: 0867-0867
USB-12 R8: 0135-0135
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No. 82</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 83</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Food Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Namikawa, Yoshitaka, Chief of Food Control Bureau, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>並川義隆（農林省食糧管理局長官）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>20 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0521-0522  USB-12 R6: 0025-0028
USB-12 R8: 0136-0137

USB-12 R1: 0523-0525  USB-12 R5: 1255-1260
USB-12 R8: 0138-0140
Interrogation No. 84

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division

Subject: Production Statistics, Cost of Living, Indices, and Allied Subjects in Field of Civilian Supplies

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Yamamoto, Research Director, Bank of Japan

Where interviewed: Bank of Japan
Date: 18 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0526-0528
USB-12 R7: 0967-0969
USB-12 R8: 0141-0143

Interrogation No. 85

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division

Subject: Procurement of Food for the Army in Japan

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major Kouda, Assistant to Col. Shimokawa, Head, Food and Clothing Board - Military

Where interviewed: Peers School
Date: 19 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0529-0531
USB-12 R5: 0567-0573
USB-12 R8: 0144-0146
Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Navy Construction Department - Manpower Requirement
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Capt Kijima, K., Head of 1st Section of Naval Construction Department

Where interviewed: Kaigunkan
Date: 12 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0532-0535       USB-12 R5: 0323-0332
USB-12 R8: 0147-0151

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Construction Industry Control Association
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Inouye, Secretary of the Association

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0374-0375       USB-12 R4: 0792-0795
USB-12 R8: 0152-0153
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 88</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Viscount Okochi, Masatoshi - who was the president of the Production Machinery Control Association from 1943 thru 1944, and a Director of the Riken Research Institute 大河内正敏（1943-1944産業機械統制会会長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>17 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0376-0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6:</td>
<td>0354-0355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Basic Materials Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Admiral Toyoda, Teijiro, Minister of Munitions in the Suzuki Cabinet 豊田貞次郎（鈴木内閣軍需大臣）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Ministry of Commerce and Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>9 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0248-0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0156-0158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Naval Analysis Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject:</strong></td>
<td>Invasion of the Philippines and Netherlands East Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Captain Ishihara, Kawakita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R4: 0888-0892</td>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0159-0163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Oil and Chemical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject:</strong></td>
<td>Functions of the Chemical Industry Control Association in Ministerial Control - Acids, Organics and Explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Oshima, Shu, Director Group III, Chemical Industry Control Association; Mr. Oda, Ken-ichi, Manager Acids Department, CICA; Mr. Kitsukawa, Mitsugu, Manager Organics Department, CICA; Mr. Komatsu, Katsumitsu, Manager Explosives Department, CICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Mitsukoshi Department Store, Chemical Industry Control Association Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>19 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1: 0752-0755</td>
<td>USB-12 R6: 0450-0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0164-0167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-46-
Interrogation No. 92

Basic Materials Division

Coal Statistics

Uyemura, Kogoro, Chief Director, Coal Control Association

Where interviewed: His Office
Date: 22 Oct 1945

Interrogation No. 93

Naval Analysis Division

Gilbert-Marshall Islands Operations

Lt. Comdr. Toku no, Hiroshi, a regular officer of the Japanese Navy, was executive officer of the Island garrison at Mille between 20 July 1943 and 14 August 1944.

Meiji Building
Date: 19 Oct 1945
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personel</td>
<td>Operations of Main Body of Second Fleet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personel</td>
<td>Commander Isawa, Yutaka, a regular officer of the Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personel</td>
<td>井沢豊（1942.10第2水雷戦隊参謀、1943.7海大学生、1944.9海軍省軍需局員、1945.3第801海軍航空隊副長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R4: 0820-0821
USB-12 R8: 0175-0176

| Interrogation No. | Capital Equipment and Construction Division |
|------------------| Kensetsudan (Construction Control Association) |
| Personel         | Mr. Inouye, Secretary of Control Association; Mr. Ota, of the Committee of Economic Organization; Mr. Ito, of the Ministry of Economic and Industry |
| Where interviewed| Meiji Building |
| Date             | 22 Oct 1945 |

USB-12 R1: 0378-0378
USB-12 R4: 0796-0799
USB-12 R6: 0666-0666
USB-12 R8: 0177-0178
Interrogation No. 96

Division of Origin: Military Supplies Division

Subject: Shipbuilding

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Sunagawa, Superintendent, Business Manager and Chief Engineer, Uraga Dockyard

Where interviewed: Uraga

Date: 23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0603-0603
USB-12 R8: 0179-0179

USB-12 R7: 0054-0054

Interrogation No. 97

NAV No. 20

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Aleutian Campaign, Carrier Aircraft Attack on Dutch Harbor

Personnel interrogated and background of each: 奥宮正武（1942.7-1944.7第2航空戦隊参謀）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 10 Oct 1945

USB-12 R6: 0374-0378

USB-12 R8: 0180-0184
Interrogation No. 98  
NAV No. 21

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Aleutian Campaign, Seaplane Operations, the Naval Battle of the Komandorsky Islands, and the Defense of the Kuriles
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Miura, Kentaro
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 and 23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0956-0961
USB-12 R8: 0185-0190

---

Interrogation No. 99  
NAV No. 22

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Operation of Kiska, the Kiska Garrison, and Operation in the Kuriles
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Mukai, Hifumi, is a regular officer with twenty years of service in the Japanese Navy.
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 22 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 1224-1228
USB-12 R8: 0191-0195

---
Japanese Flying Boat Operation in the Aleutians

Captain Ito, Sukemitsu, Imperial Japanese Navy, is The Regular Navy with 21 years service.

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 9 Oct 1945

Captian Ito, Taisuke, Imperial Japanese Navy, is a regular Naval Aviator with About 3001 hours in the air.

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 11 Oct 1945
**Interrogation No. 102 NAV No. 25**

**Division of Origin:** Naval Analysis Division

**Subject:** Aleutian Campaign and Defense of the Kuriles - Planning and Operations from November 1942 to August 1945

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Commander Hashimoto, Shigefusa

**Where interviewed:** Meiji Building

**Date:** 22 Oct and 7 Nov 1945

**USB-12 R4:** 0062-0070

---

**Interrogation No. 103 NAV No. 26**

**Division of Origin:** Naval Analysis Division

**Subject:** Mine Warfare

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Captain Tamura, Kyuzo, Imperial Japanese Navy

**Where interviewed:** Meiji Building

**Date:** 22 Oct 1945

**USB-12 R7:** 0487-0489
Interrogation No. 104  
NAV No. 27

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Iwogima Operation
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Okumiya, Masatake, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Naval War College
Date: 23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R6: 0394-0396  
USB-12 R8: 0214-0216

---

Interrogation No. 105

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Organization of Mitsubishi Corporation
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Miyazaki, K., President of Mitsubishi Electric Co., and the President of Mitsubishi Chemical Industry Machinery Manufacturing Co.; Hazama, S., Managing Director of Mitsubishi Electric Co.

Where interviewed: Mitsubishi Building
Date: 20 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0379-0382  
USB-12 R4: 0217-0220

USB-12 R5: 1105-1115
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No. 106</th>
<th>Civilian Defense Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Air Raid Protection in Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Tanikawa, Noboru, Director of Department of Protection in Tokyo Metropolitan Administrative District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building  
Date: 13 Oct 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1: 0071-0078</th>
<th>USB-12 R7: 0560-0583</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0221-0228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No. 107</th>
<th>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Availability of Agriculture Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Oasa, Head of the Statistics Section, Office of the Under Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Agriculture and Forestry Building  
Date: 23 Oct 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1: 0536-0537</th>
<th>USB-12 R6: 0159-0164</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0229-0230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 108

Division of Origin:
Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division

Subject:
Statistics on Production of Cotton and Wool

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Major Kato, Member of Central Army Clothing Depot; Colonel Shimokawa, Iryokacho, Head of Food and Clothing Board; Major Koda, Member of Iryoka

Where interviewed:
Peers School

Date:
23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0538-0539

USB-12 R8: 0231-0232

---

Interrogation No. 109

Division of Origin:
Morale Division

Subject:
Changes in Morale under Bombing

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Akaba Yutaka, Vice-Chief of the Cabinet Information Board

Where interviewed:
His Office, in the Home Office Building, Tokyo

Date:
22 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0162-0162

USB-12 R8: 0233-0233

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Distribution and Loss of Japanese Army Air Force Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Major Takahashi, C., Aircraft Supply Section of Rikugun Koku Hombu (Army Air Headquarters) since July 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>高橋千博（航空本部補給部員）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Air Headquarters: Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>23-26 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0000-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0157-0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0234-0240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Basic Materials Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Iron and Steel Data on Daido Seiko K.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Shimoide, Yoshio, President, Daido Seiko K.K.; Kawasakija, T., Vice-President, Daido Seiko K.K.; Teshigawara, Kichinosuke, Secretary Daido Seiko K.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>下出義雄（大同製鋼社長）、川崎貞三（同副社長）、他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Daido Electric Steel Co., Tokyo Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>23 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0252-0254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6:</td>
<td>0834-0835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0241-0243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 112  NAV No. 28

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Tokyo Air Defense
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major Toga, Hiroshi, Imperial Japanese Army

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R7: 0604-0609

USB-12 R8: 0244-0249

---

Interrogation No. 113  NAV No. 29

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Pearl Harbor - Battle of Philippine Sea - Battle for Leyte Gulf
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Fuchida, Mitsuo, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Oct 1945

USB-12 R8: 0250-0264
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Oil and Chemical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Records and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Katsura, T., Director of the Chemical Industry Control Association and Personal Secretary to the President 桂皋 (化学工業統制会理事)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>23 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0756-0757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R3:</td>
<td>0302-0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0265-0267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0115-0117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Civilian Defense Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Civilian Defense in Japan, Its Development and Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt. Gen. Ando, Kisaburo, Minister of Home Affairs from April 1943 to July 1944 安藤紀三郎 (1943.4-1944.7内務大臣)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>14 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0079-0089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R3:</td>
<td>0090-0100 ( Conference No. 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0302-0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0268-0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Black Market Prices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Yamamoto, Research Director, Bank of Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>山本米治（日本銀行調查局長兼統計局長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Bank of Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>24 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0540-0542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0279-0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0970-0972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Col. Shimokawa, Head, Military Food and Clothing Board; Major Kouda, Assistant on Foods; Major Kato, Assistant on Clothing (Sat in on the interview)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Peers School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>23 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0543-0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0282-0282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6:</td>
<td>0854-0854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0970-0972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Interrogation No. 118**

**Division of Origin:** Civilian Defense Division

**Subject:** Civilian Defense during SUZUKI Cabinet, April to August 1945

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Mr. Abe, Genki, Minister of Home Affairs in the Suzuki Cabinet from April to August 1945

**Where interviewed:** Meiji Building

**Date:** 10 Oct 1945

**USB-12 R1:** 0090-0093  **USB-12 R3:** 0160-0164 (Conference No. 6)

**USB-12 R3:** 0171-0175  **USB-12 R8:** 0283-0286

---

**Interrogation No. 119**

**Division of Origin:** Capital Equipment and Construction Division

**Subject:** Plant Visit to Mitsubishi Electric Co. Ltd., Kobe

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Mr. Kato, President of Mitsubishi Electric Co, Kobe; Mr. Ogawa, S., Assistant General Manager and Engineering Manager; Mr. Maehara, T., Director of General Affairs Department

**Where interviewed:** Plant Office, Kobe

**Date:** 22 Oct 1945

**USB-12 R1:** 0383-0386  **USB-12 R5:** 0087-0089

**USB-12 R8:** 0287-0290
Interrogation No. 120

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Plant Visit to Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. Kobe

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Fujii, S., Managing Director of Mitsubishi; Mochizuki, S., Secretary of the Liaison Office (interpreter); Sakai, G., Assistant Managing Director of Co.; Others

Where interviewed: Plant Office, Kobe

Date: 23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0387-0389
USB-12 R3: 0910-0916
USB-12 R8: 0291-0293

Interrogation No. 121

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Interrogation of Control Association for: (a) Electric Lamps, (b) Sockets and Switches, (c) Lighting Fixtures

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Miyagawa, Nippon Electric Bulb Industry Control Association; Kimura, Kaseji, Nippon Electric Appliance Industry Control Association; Matsuda, Mitsumasa, Nippon Wiring Appliance Industries Control Association; Mori, Industry Department (Engineering Section) of the Industry Commerce and Industry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0390-0390
USB-12 R3: 1005-1006
USB-12 R8: 0294-0294
Interrogation No. 122

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Miscellaneous Information of Construction Materials, General Labor Situation, etc.
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Matsumura, Civil Engineer with Hazama-Gumi Co.; Mr. Hagiwara, Civil Engineer, formerly with Home Ministry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0391-0392
USB-12 R8: 0295-0296

USB-12 R5: 0735-0738

Interrogation No. 123

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Air Defense of Gilbert, Marshall and Marianas Islands
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Matsuura, Goro

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0841-0844
USB-12 R8: 0297-0300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin</th>
<th>Subject:</th>
<th>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</td>
<td>Industrial Statistics - Electrical Equipment Industry</td>
<td>Nakamura, Head of Statistical Branch for Electrical Industry in Ministry of Commerce and Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Where interviewed: Ministry of Commerce of Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Date: 23 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USB-12 R1: 0393-0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USB-12 R5: 1320-1320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin</th>
<th>Subject:</th>
<th>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Military Analysis Division</td>
<td>Japanese Army Air Force Training,</td>
<td>Col Kaimoto, Katuso (陸軍航空本部教育部第2教育課長)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Where interviewed: Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Date: 25 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USB-12 R2: 0007-0007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0302-0302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 126

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Leather Products and Distribution
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Tanaka, Secretary, Hide and Leather Control Association; Mr. Nakagawa, Vice-President, Hide and Leather Control Association

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 24 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0544-0548
USB-12 R7: 0551-0555
USB-12 R8: 0303-0307

Interrogation No. 127

Division of Origin: Military Supplies Division
Subject: Shipbuilding and Bombing Effect - Yokosuka Navy Yard
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Vice Admiral Hosoya, Shizaburo, Superintendent of Yard; Rear Admiral Aitoku, I., General Affairs Department; Rear Admiral Yano, Ship Construction; Rear Admiral Kidera, K., Finance and Supply; Capt Akabane, T., Charge of Engine Department; Mr. Sawamura, M., Ordnance Department Engineer

Where interviewed: Yokosuka Navy Yard
Date: 22 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0008-0012
USB-12 R4: 0698-0706
USB-12 R8: 0308-0312
Interrogation No. 128

Division of Origin: Oil, Chemicals and Rubber Division

Subject: Imperial Fuel Development Company; Japan's Synthetic Fuel Industry

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Takashima, President of the Imperial Fuel Development Co.

Where interviewed: Mr. Takashima's Office, Tokyo

Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0758-0762 USB-12 R7: 0412-0416
USB-12 R8: 0313-0317

Interrogation No. 129 NAV No. 31

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Aircraft Attrition, Imperial Japanese Navy

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Katsumata, Seizo, Imperial Japanese Naval (Retired)

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0107-0108 USB-12 R8: 0318-0319

-65-
Interrogation No. 130  
NAV No. 130

Division of Origin: Physical Damage Division

Subject: Results of Bombing at Nagasaki

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Matsumura, Kenichi, Sub-manager of General Department and Manager, General Office, Mitsubishi Industries, Ltd.

Where interviewed: Mitsubishi Building, Tokyo
Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0803-0803  
USB-12 R5: 0788-0788
USB-12 R8: 0320-0320

Interrogation No. 131  
NAV No. 131

Division of Origin: Physical Damage Division

Subject: Plans and Production at Mitsubishi Plants at Nagasaki

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Kawamori, Enjiro, Director of Business Department Heavy Industries; Mr. Katsumi, Hiromu, Member of Business Department Heavy Industries

Where interviewed: Mitsubishi Main Office
Date: 27 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0804-0805  
USB-12 R5: 0268-0263
USB-12 R8: 0321-0322
Interrogation No. 132

Division of Origin: Civilian Defense Division
Subject: Police Responsibilities

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0094-0106
USB-12 R8: 0323-0335
USB-12 R5: 0662-0689

Interrogation No. 133

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: The Yamato Group which was Attacked by American Carrier Planes on 7 April 1945
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Miyamoto, T.

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 1007-1010
USB-12 R8: 0336-0342
Interrogation No. 134

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division

Subject: Property and Oil Sections, Joint Enterprise Company, Tokyo

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Fujimoto, Yuichi, Manager of the Property Section; Watanebe, Kenji, Manager of the Oil Section

Where interviewed: Joint Enterprise Company, Tokyo Office

Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0763-0763
USB-12 R3: 0947-0948
USB-12 R8: 0343-0343

Interrogation No. 135

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division

Subject: Tank Car Set-Up

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mizuda, Chairman; Oda, Interpreter; Katayama, Managing Director; Nambu, Director; Fukushima, Assistant to Nambu

Where interviewed: Offices of the Petroleum Control Association, Tokyo

Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0764-0764
USB-12 R5: 1121-1123
USB-12 R8: 0344-0344
Interrogation No. 136

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Pine Root Oil
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mori, Sh, Department Head; Hiroye, K., Forestry Manager

Where interviewed: On the Premises of the Pine Wood Oil Section, Forestry Bureau
Date: 27 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0765-0765
USB-12 R8: 0345-0345

USB-12 R5: 1186-1187

Interrogation No. 137

Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: (no subject)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Akabane, Yutaka, Vice-Chief of the Cabinet Information Bureau

Where interviewed: Home Ministry, Mr. Akabane's Office
Date: 24 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0163-0163
USB-12 R8: 0346-0346

USB-12 R5: 0186-0187
Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Battle of Guadalcanal, 12-14 November 1942; Battle of Midway, 4-5 June, 1942; Battle of Vilia Stanmore, 6 March, 1943

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Comdr. Tokuno, Hiroshi

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R7: 0629-0632

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Gilbert - Marshall Operation, Naval Strategic Planning

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Nakajima, Chikataka

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 21 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 1299-1304
Interrogation No. 140

Division of Origin: Civilian Defense Division

Subject: Great Japan Air Defense Association

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Matsumura, Mitsumaro, Chief of the Great Japan Air Defense Association (Dai Nippon Boku Kyokai); Wada, Senzo, Vice Admiral, Managing Director and Second in Command; Higashi, Hiro, Chief Accountant (chief of account closing at present); Kiba, Takeo, Chief of Operation and Education (assistant accountant at present)

Where interviewed: Kojimachi-ku, Nagata-cho, Ichi-chome 17

Date: 16 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0107-0116
USB-12 R5: 0789-0807
USB-12 R8: 0357-0365

Interrogation No. 141

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Lumber Industry

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Nohara, Japan Lumber Co., in charge of distribution and allocation of National Lumbar; Mr. Takashio and Mr. Oishi, Member of the Organization

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 27 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0394-0394
USB-12 R6: 0123-0125
USB-12 R8: 0366-0366
Interrogation No. 142
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Interview with Kawasaki Heavy Industries Co. Ltd.
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Itani, President of Kawasaki (one time member of Shipping Conference Delegation ("K Line" to Washington, D.C.)); Mr. Suzuki, K.H., Interpreter for Company (worked in Texas for 15 years - oil business)

Where interviewed: Head Office at Kobe
Date: 23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0395-0395
USB-12 R5: 1305-1309
USB-12 R8: 0367-0370

Interrogation No. 143
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Nippon Musen Denki K.K. (Producer of Wireless Equipment)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Nakajima, S., President of Nippon Musen; Funariki, S., Engineer (Both speak English well)

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0396-0399
USB-12 R5: 1305-1309
USB-12 R8: 0368-0370
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Interview with Dai Nichi Electric Wire and Cable Co. Ltd.
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Hayashi, S., Director, Chief Electric Engineer; Mr. Kubota, S., Head of Sales Department; Mr. Hachiken, Tiro[sic], Assistant Head of Cost Accounting Department

Where interviewed: Office of Company at Amagasaki
Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0399-0400
USB-12 R8: 0371-0372

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Interview with Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd. (Nippon Denchi)
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Kagenori, Y., Vice President - Chief Engineer; Mr. Masando, K., Vice President - Managing Director; Mr. Yamada, S., Chief of General Affairs; Mr. Ukitzu, Member of General Affairs Department

Where interviewed: Office at Kyoto
Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0401-0401
USB-12 R8: 0373-0373
Interrogation No. 146

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Interview with Shimazu Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Suzuki, Y., President of Company; Mr. Sugai, R., Director, General Affairs and Planning; Mr. Shimada, H., Director, Financial; Mr. Matsura, Y., Director, Production and Sales

鈴木庸輔（島津製作所社長）、他

Where interviewed: Head Office at Kyoto
Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0402-0402
USB-12 R8: 0374-0374

Interrogation No. 147

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Interview with Mitsubishi Electric Co. Ltd. at Itami

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Seki, Manager; Mr. Hirota, Assistant Manager; Mr. Fuketa, Assistant Manager Engineering Department; Mr. Kondo, Assistant Head of General Affairs; Mr. Miki, Assistant Manager; Mr. Ono, Assistant Manager; Mr. Ishikawa, Business Affairs Manager; Mr. Onaka, Manager Engineering Division

Where interviewed: Office at Itami
Date: 24 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0403-0403
USB-12 R8: 0375-0375
Interview with Matsushita Electrical Industries Co. Ltd.
Mr. Matsushita, K; Mr. Scriba, K., Secretary to President (graduate of USC class'32); Mr. Takahashi, A., Junior Managing Director; Mr. Higashi, G., Advisor to the President

Where interviewed: Head Office at Moriguchi, Osaka
Date: 24 Oct 1945

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Rear Admiral Koyanagi, Tomoji, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 24 Oct 1945
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>NAV No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Battle of Cape Engano, 24-25 October 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnell</td>
<td>Captain Ohmae, Toshikazu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>大前敏一 (1944.3-11第1機動艦隊參謀)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Naval Staff College
Date: 24 Oct 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R2: 0332-0341</th>
<th>USB-12 R6: 0257-0276</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0390-0401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>151</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Basic Materials Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Army Sub-allocation of Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnell</td>
<td>Sato, H, Section 3 of Military Affairs Section, War Ministry; Ikawa, T., Colonel, Bureau of Ordnance, War Minister; Tomitsuka, Lt. Colonel, Section 3 of Military Affairs Section, War Minister; Kato, H., Tech. Major, Bureau of Ordnance; Suyemasa, T., Tech. Captain, Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>佐藤裕雄（陸軍省軍務局戦備課長）、居川鉄男（兵器行政本部造兵需兵課長）、富塚誠（軍務局課長）、加藤秀夫（同局員）、末正武夫（同局附）、他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: U.S.S.B.S.
Date: 24 Oct 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1: 0255-0257</th>
<th>USB-12 R4: 0743-0745</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6: 0660-0662</td>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0402-0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Basic Materials Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Manchurian Light and Non Ferrous Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Shimada, R., Former President of the Manchuria Mining Co.; Mr. Nakajima, M., Tokyo Branch Manager of Manchuria Magnesium Co.; Mr. Nishimoto, K., Secretary to Mr. Y. Aikawa; Mr. Makino, Tokyo Branch Manager of Manchuria Mining Co. Ltd.; Mr. Sawa, K., Tokyo Branch Manager of Manchuria Light Metals Co.; Mr. Kawamura, Tokyo Branch Manager of Japan-Manchuria Trading Co. Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Shirokiya Department Store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>27 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0258-0259  
USB-12 R6: 0022-0023  
USB-12 R6: 0934-0935  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Basic Materials Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Army's Part in Coal Supply and Consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Col. Sato, Chief of Staff, Gunmu Kyoku, Army Ministry; Lt. Col. Tomitsuka, assistant Sato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>27 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0260-0262  
USB-12 R8: 0407-0409  
USB-12 R5: 0452-0453  
USB-12 R6: 0820-0821  
USB-12 R8: 0405-0406  
USB-12 R6: 0663-0665
Interrogation No. 154

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Coal Mining in Manchukuo
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Kawamura, Hideo, Tokyo Branch Manager of Japanese-Manchuria Trading Co.; Kaya, Sanji, Connected with Manchurian Iron and Steel Co. as recruiter of labor and promoter of sales

Where interviewed: Shirokiya Department Store
Date: 27 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0263-0263
USB-12 R8: 0410-0410

Interrogation No. 155

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Materials and Shipping in War Economy
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed: Finance Ministry
Date: 28 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0766-0767
USB-12 R8: 0411-0412
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Basic Materials Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Production and Allocation of Iron, Steel and Non-Ferrous Metals by the Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Yoshida, H., Captain, Head of 2nd Division Military Affairs Bureau Japanese Navy; Orida, S., Commander, Assistant to Captain Yoshida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interviewed and</td>
<td>吉田英三（海軍省軍務局第3課長）、折田三郎（同課）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Navy Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>27 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Morale Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Morale of Civilians during War Time and Measures of Government Control of Morale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Koizumi, Chief of the Police Bureau, Home Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interviewed and</td>
<td>小泉梧郎（内務省警保局長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>His Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>22 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-79-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Personnel interrogated and background of each</th>
<th>Where interviewed</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Morale Division</td>
<td>Factors Causing Decline in Japanese Morale</td>
<td>Koizumi, S[sic], Director of Bureau of Police, Home Affairs</td>
<td>Koizumi’s Office</td>
<td>25 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Naval Analysis Division</td>
<td>Attacks on Japanese Shipping</td>
<td>Lt. Comdr. Yatsui, Noriteru</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
<td>26 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*80*
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Japanese Army Air Force Training

Col Kaimoto, Katuso, senior staff officer in the training department of Air Headquarters

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0013-0013
USB-12 R5: 0019-0019
USB-12 R8: 0425-0425

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division

Background, Makeup and Functions of the Chemical Bureau

Mr. Tsuda, Hiroshi, President, Chemical Bureau July 1943 to November 1944

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0768-0772
USB-12 R8: 0426-0430

USB-12 R7: 0799-0803
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No. 165</th>
<th>NAV No. 39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Naval Analysis Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Battle of Midway, 4-6 June 1942; Damage to Aircraft Carrier, Soryu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Captain Ohara H., Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>25 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R2: 0350-0354  
USB-12 R6: 0212-0216  
USB-12 R8: 0431-0435

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No. 166</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 1035-1039  
USB-12 R7: 0855-0859  
USB-12 R8: 0436-0440
Interrogation No. 167

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Navy Food Set-Up
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Matsubara, Chief, 3rd Section, Naval Stores Department, Naval Ministry; Commander Koyasu, Assistant

Where interviewed: Naval Ministry
Date: 28 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0549-0551
USB-12 R5: 0016-0018
USB-12 R8: 0441-0443

Interrogation No. 168

Division of Origin: Requirements Analysis (Ground) Division
Subject: Requirements, Production and Distribution of Ground Ordnance Supplies
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt Gen Kan, Haruji, Chief, Ordnance Administration Headquarters; Maj Gen Ito, Reishi, Chief Field Ordnance Directorate; Col Matsuo, Tadayoshi, Ordnance Bureau; Maj Suzuki, Hideei, Arms Section, Ordnance Bureau; Maj Otsu, Kazuo, Mechanized Section Ordnance Bureau; Maj Kawada, Ichiro, Communications Equipment Section, Ordnance Bureau

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 27 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0604-0604
USB-12 R5: 0069-0070
USB-12 R8: 0444-0444
Interrogation No. 169 NAV No. 41

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Non-Combat Losses of Aircraft
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Kanai, K., Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0355-0356
USB-12 R5: 0071-0072
USB-12 R8: 0445-0446

Interrogation No. 170 NAV No. 41

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Battle off Samar, 23-26 October 1944
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Otani, Tonosuke, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0357-0364
USB-12 R5: 0071-0072
USB-12 R8: 0445-0446
Interrogation No. 171

Division of Origin: Special Studies
Subject: Planning Joint Operations
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Lt. Col. Murata, Kingo, now in General Affairs Section (Chief), Air Headquarters, War Ministry
村田謙吾（陸軍航空本部総務部総務課長）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0014-0014
USB-12 R5: 1241-1241
USB-12 R8: 0455-0455

Interrogation No. 172

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Army - Navy Production of Oil and overall Allocation
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Rear Admiral Enomoto, Ryuichiro

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 29 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0773-0777
USB-12 R3: 0587-0591
USB-12 R8: 0456-0460
Interrogation No. 175

Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Japanese Civilian Morale
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Hayashi, Kimiyo, Professor of Political Economy, Waseda University

Where interviewed: Waseda University
Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0166-0166
USB-12 R8: 0465-0465
USB-12 R4: 0138-0139

Interrogation No. 176

Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Japanese Civilian Morale
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Nambara, Shigeru, Dean of the Faculty of Law, Tokyo Imperial University

Where interviewed: Tokyo Imperial University
Date: 27 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0167-0167
USB-12 R6: 0024-0024
USB-12 R5: 1216-1220
USB-12 R8: 0466-0466

---87---
Interrogation No. 177

Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Japanese Civilian Morale
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Maki, Tomo-o, Executive in charge, Keio University and Professor of Political Science

Where interviewed: Keio University, Mita Campus
Date: 29 Oct 1945

Note: No publication
USB-12 R5: 0690-0690

Interrogation No. 178

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Oil Statistics
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Col. Sato; Maj. Takahashi; Cap. Suyemasa

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0782-0782
USB-12 R8: 0467-0467
Interrogation No. 179

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Navy Fuel (Including Navy Aviation Gas)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Vice Adm Morita; Rear Adm. Akishige; Capt. Ha ra

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0783-0784
USB-12 R8: 0468-0469

Interrogation No. 180

Division of Origin: Oil, Chemicals and Rubber Division
Subject: Records and Statistics for Imperial Japanese Navy Explosives and Propellants
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Capt. Niimi, N., Imperial Japanese Navy, 2nd in Command Section #3 (explosives and propellants), Bureau #1, Technical Department

Where interviewed: Nissan Building, Offices IJN Technical Department
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0785-0788
USB-12 R8: 0468-0469

USB-12 R6: 0038-0041
USB-12 R8: 0470-0473
Interrogation No. 181
NAV No. 42

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Okinawa Campaign
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Capt. Ohamae, Toshikazu, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Naval War College
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0365-0366
USB-12 R5: 0245-0246
USB-12 R8: 0474-0475

Interrogation No. 182

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Adequacy of Medical Supplies and Services
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Dr. Muramatsu, Tsuneo, Assistant Director Matsuzawa

Where interviewed: His Home
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0552-0553
USB-12 R5: 1233-1235
USB-12 R8: 0476-0477
**Interrogation No. 183**

**Division of Origin:** Strategic Air Division

**Subject:** Effect of American Radar Counter Measures on Anti-Aircraft Defense

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Major Yamamoto, staff officer of 1st Anti-aircraft Division

**Where interviewed:** Meiji Building

**Date:** 31 Oct 1945

**USB-12 R2:** 0015-0017  **USB-12 R7:** 0973-0976  **USB-12 R8:** 0478-0480

---

**Interrogation No. 185**

**Division of Origin:** Medical Division

**Subject:** 1. Effects of War and Bombing on Neuropsychiatric Disorders, 2. Defense Measures Against Bombing, 3. Present Medical Care and Supply Problems, 4. "War Sickness"

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Dr. Muramatsu, Tsuneo, Assistant Superintendent Matsuzawa Psychopathic Hospital of Tokyo Prefecture, and Superintendent of Umegaoka Psychopathic of Tokyo Prefecture

**Where interviewed:** At Doctor Muramatsu’s Residence

**Date:** 29 Oct 1945

**USB-12 R5:** 1236-1238
Interrogation No. 186

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Civilian Consumption of Fuel
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Okamatsu, Seitaro, Bureau Chief; Mr. Haijima, Hide, Engineer of Bureau
Where interviewed: Fuel Bureau, Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Date: 29 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0554-0556
USB-12 R6: 0926-0928
USB-12 R8: 0481-0483

Interrogation No. 187

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Manpower Requirements for the Navy
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Yoshida, Materials Division; Mr. Mizota, Materials Division; Comdr Ueda, Labor Division
Where interviewed: Navy Department
Date: 19 Oct 1945, 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0557-0563
USB-12 R7: 1105-1111
USB-12 R8: 0484-0490
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Strategic Air Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Effects of American Radar Countermeasures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Suzuki, Communications Section of Eastern Area Army Headquarters; Lt. Col. Kami no, on staff of Eastern Area Army as radar control and Tokyo aerial defense officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interviewed and background of each:</td>
<td>神野敏夫（第12方面軍参謀）、他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Eastern Area Army Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0018-0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0109-0111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0491-0493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Fuji Denki Seizo Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Wada, T.: Shimasue, K., Head of Managing Department of Factories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interviewed and background of each:</td>
<td>和田恒輔（富士電機製造社長）、他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>30 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0407-0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0866-0867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0494-0495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 190

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: National Inventory of Machine Tools and Machinery
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Personnel of the Department of Machinery Administration in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Inoue, S., President; Yamauchi, K., Engineer; Mori, Y., Engineer; Sakamoto, S.; Takemura, R.

Where interviewed: Department of Commerce and Industry
Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0409-0412
USB-12 R8: 0496-0499

---

Interrogation No. 191

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Visit to Kawasaki Plant of Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co.
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Kawai, Production Engineer of the Shibaura Electric Co.

Where interviewed: Office of Kawasaki
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0410-0412
USB-12 R7: 0456-0456 (Interrogation Scheduled)
USB-12 R5: 0261-0267
USB-12 R8: 0497-0499
**Interrogation No. 192**  
**NAV No. 43**  
**Division of Origin:** Naval Analysis Division  
**Subject:** Japanese Naval Planning  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Capt. Ohamae, Toshikazu, Imperial Japanese Navy  
**Where interviewed:** Naval War College  
**Date:** 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0367-0369  
USB-12 R6: 0226-0228  
USB-12 R8: 0500-0502

---

**Interrogation No. 193**  
**NAV No. 44**  
**Division of Origin:** Naval Analysis Division  
**Subject:** Defense of the Philippines, 1944  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Commander Yamaguchi, Moriyoshi  
**Where interviewed:** Meiji Building  
**Date:** 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0370-0378  
USB-12 R7: 0948-0956  
USB-12 R8: 0503-0511
Interrogation No. 194 NAV No. 45

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Escort and Protection of Shipping
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lieut. Commander Yasumoto, Shisei, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 28 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0379-0383
USB-12 R7: 1045-1049
USB-12 R8: 0512-0516

---

Interrogation No. 195 NAV No. 46

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Battle of Guadalcanal - Midway - Munda and Rabaul
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lieut. Comdr. Yunoki, S., Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 27 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0384-0387
USB-12 R7: 1134-1137
USB-12 R8: 0517-0520
Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Allocation and Stock-piling of Non-Ferrous Metals
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Fujii, S., Managing Director, Metals Distribution Control Co.; Mr. Knouye, I., Manager of 1st Section of Metal Department; Mr. Koyama, S., Manager of 2nd Section of Metal Department

Where interviewed: Tokyo Hotel
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0266-0268
USB-12 R3: 0917-0919
USB-12 R5: 0555-0557

---

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Military Woolens
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Col Shimokawa, Head of Military Food and Clothing Board; Maj Kato, Chief of Military Clothing Department

Where interviewed: Peer's School
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0564-0566
USB-12 R8: 0524-0526

USB-12 R3: 0907-0909
USB-12 R5: 0395-0397
USB-12 R8: 0521-0523

USB-12 R6: 0855-0860
Interrogation No. 198

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Standard of Living
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Imai, Director of the National Savings Bureau, Ministry of Finance

今井一男（大蔵省国民貯蓄局長）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 1 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0567-0570
USB-12 R4: 0750-0759
USB-12 R8: 0527-0533

Interrogation No. 199

NAV No. 47

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Convoy Escort and Protection of Shipping - South China Sea Area
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Horiuchi, Shigetada, Imperial Japanese Navy

堀内茂忠（1944.5第1海上護衛艦隊参謀長）、1944.12第1護衛艦隊参謀長、1945.1第901航空戦隊司令官）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0388-0392
USB-12 R4: 0531-0535
USB-12 R4: 0556-0560
USB-12 R8: 0534-0538
Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Operational Employment of Japanese Airborne Magnetic Detector Against Submarines

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lieutenant Commander Okamoto, T., Staff Officer of First Escort Fleet Air Squadron and General Headquarters, Grand Escort Fleet, Naval Aviator

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0393-0399
USB-12 R6: 0327-0333
USB-12 R8: 0539-0545

---

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Convoy Protection in Netherlands East Indies - New Guinea Area

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Chihaya, Masataka, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 29 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0400-0404
USB-12 R3: 0475-0479
USB-12 R8: 0546-0550
Interrogation No. 202

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Aircraft Availability and Loss Reports
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Fukamizu, J[sic]., Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0405-0410
USB-12 R3: 0967-0972
USB-12 R8: 0551-0556

Interrogation No. 203

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Consolidated Memorandum of Interviews Concerning the Civilian Oil Industry

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0789-0828
USB-12 R5: 1126-1159
USB-12 R6: 0505-0538
USB-12 R8: 0557-0590
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Transports at the Battle of the Komandorskis, 26 March 1943 - Aleutian Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Commander Kuwahara, Tadao, Imperial Japanese Navy Reserve (Retired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Where interviewed: Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>Date: 1 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2: 0411-0413</td>
<td>USB-12 R5: 0650-0655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0591-0593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Medical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Food Ration for Japanese Naval Personnel: Incidence of Malnutritional diseases among naval personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Nagato, Sadamu, Surgeon commander in the Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Where interviewed: Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>Date: 1 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1: 0117-0120</td>
<td>USB-12 R5: 1271-1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0594-0597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Interrogation No. 207

**Division of Origin:** Capital Equipment and Construction Division  
**Subject:** Inspection of Nishitama Plant of Asano Cement Company  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:**  
- Mr. Asano, President of Asano Cement Co.;  
- Mr. Yamanouchi, Head of Labor Section;  
- Mr. Tokime, Y., Production and Plant Engineer;  
- Mr. Tsuboi, K., Production and Plant Engineer;  
- Mr. Kosugi, Y., Production and Plant Engineer  

**Where interviewed:** Nishitama Plant of Asano Cement  
**Date:** 23 Oct 1945  
**USB-12 R1:** 0413-0414  
**USB-12 R3:** 0460-0461  
**USB-12 R7:** 0615-0616  
**USB-12 R8:** 0598-0599

---

### Interrogation No. 208

**Division of Origin:** Japanese Intelligence Division  
**Subject:** Japanese Communication Intelligence  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:**  
- Commander Ozawa, Hideo  

**Where interviewed:** The Navy Department  
**Date:** 2 Nov 1945  
**USB-12 R2:** 0806-0811  
**USB-12 R6:** 0490-0495  
**USB-12 R8:** 0600-0605
Interrogation No. 210

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division

Subject: Army-Navy Oil Committee

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Yamamoto, Yoshio

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0829-0836
USB-12 R8: 0606-0618

Interrogation No. 211

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Activities of Production Machinery Control Association during War Years

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Viscount Okochi, Masatoshi, President of Productivity Machinery Control Association from 1941 to Jan 1943, and a Director of Riken Institute of Physical and Chemical Research

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 29 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0415-0416
USB-12 R8: 0619-0620

USB-12 R7: 0998-1010
USB-12 R6: 0352-0353
Interrogation No. 212

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Statistics on Construction Industry in General
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Hattori, Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0417-0418
USB-12 R5: 0943-0944
USB-12 R8: 0621-0622

USB-12 R4: 0127-0129
USB-12 R7: 0458-0459

Interrogation No. 213

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Structural Steel
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Dr. Sasabe, Manager of Kawasaki Plant

Where interviewed: Nippon Kokan KK (Japan Steel Tube Co., Ltd) Kawasaki Plant
Date: 1 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0419-0420
USB-12 R8: 0623-0624

USB-12 R6: 0615-0619
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Army Production and Purchases of Machine Tools and Machinery

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Colonel Sato, General Department of the War Department; Major Kato, General Department of the War Department; Major Ito, General Department of the War Department; 佐藤裕雄（陸軍省軍務局戦備課長）、加藤秀夫（同局員）、他

Where interviewed: Mitsubishi Office, Kobe

Date: 25 Oct 1945
Interrogation No. 216

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Matsushita Electric Industries Co. Ltd., at Moriguchi

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Matsushita, Konosuke, President; Scriba, Karl, Secretary to the President. (Father was German, mother Japanese, Graduate of U.S.C. Class of 32); Takahashi, A.; Junior Managing Director; Higashi, G., Adviser to the President; Narao, T., Managing Director of Radio

Where interviewed: Moriguchi

Date: 24 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0426-0427
USB-12 R6: 0739-0741
USB-12 R8: 0630-0631

USB-12 R5: 0852-0853
USB-12 R7: 0366-0367

Interrogation No. 217

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Japanese Strategy

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Lt. General Arisue

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 26 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0021-0023
USB-12 R8: 0632-0634

USB-12 R5: 0852-0853
USB-12 R7: 0366-0367

USB-12 R3: 0434-0436
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Basic Materials Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>The Coal Mining Industry in North China, Manchuri and Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Numabe, T., Great Eastern Asia Ministry's Coal Mining Department - 1941-1945; Mr. Ota, H., Assistant to Chief of Economic Department, Great Eastern Asia Ministry - 1941-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>2 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0269-0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6:</td>
<td>0456-0458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0635-0637</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Naval Intelligence Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Captain Arita, Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Navy Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>2 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0812-0814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R3:</td>
<td>0451-0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0638-0640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 220

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Construction of Housing Facilities Japan
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Kitaoka, Director of the Housing Corporation

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0574-0577
USB-12 R8: 0641-0644

Interrogation No. 221

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject: Cost of Living Indices, etc.
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Toyoshima and Mr. Yonesaka of the Cabinet Investigation Bureau

Where interviewed: Cabinet Ministry
Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0578-0578
USB-12 R8: 0645-0645
Interrogation No. 222
Japanese Intelligence Division No. 4

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division
Subject: Japanese Naval Intelligence Organizations
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Takeuchi, Kaoru, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Navy Ministry
Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0815-0823
USB-12 R8: 0646-0654

---

Interrogation No. 223

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Foods and Dietary Habits of Japanese; Effects of the War and Bombing in the Incidence of Malnutrition
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Prof. Sugimoto, Koichi, Director, National Institute of Nutrition

Where interviewed: Professor Sugimoto's office
Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0121-0122
USB-12 R8: 0655-0656
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Rabaul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Commander Doi, Yasumi, Imperial Japanese Army, Gunnery Officer, Staff South Eastern Fleet March 1943-1945, Based at Rabaul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>土井泰三（1943.3-1945.3南東方面艦隊参謀）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 27 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0414-0418
USB-12 R3: 0565-0568
USB-12 R8: 0657-0660

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Escort and Protection of Shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Commander Kuwahara, Tadao, Imperial Japanese Army (reserve)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 1 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0419-0424
USB-12 R5: 0656-0661
USB-12 R8: 0661-0666
Interrogation No. 226

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Mine Counter Measures
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Tatenuma, Saburo

Where interviewed: Imperial Japanese Navy Headquarters
Date: 27 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0425-0428
USB-12 R8: 0667-0670
USB-12 R7: 0130-0133

---

Interrogation No. 227

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Battle for Leyte Gulf, October 1944
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Vice Admiral Ozawa, Jisaburo, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0429-0442
USB-12 R8: 0671-0684
USB-12 R7: 0130-0133
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Aircraft Escort of Convoys and Anti-Submarine Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt. (jg), Okuno, Y., Imperial Japanese Navy, Naval aviator in Squadron responsible for convoy escort and anti-submarine operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0443-0445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0685-0687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Escort and Defense of Shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Rear Admiral, Matsuyama, Mitsuyoshi, Imperial Japanese Navy (Retired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>松山光治（1942.6-1943.1第18戦隊司令官、1944.1予備役、1944.4第7護衛船団司令官、1945.5第105戦隊司令官）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>31 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0446-0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0688-0692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrogation No. 230</td>
<td>Military Analysis Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Requirements and Supply of Japanese Ground Armies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Colonel Sato, Hiro, General Affairs Bureau, War Military; Lt Col. Kunitake, Teruto, General Affairs Bureau, War Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1: 0605-0609</th>
<th>USB-12 R5: 0607-0611</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6: 0668-0672</td>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0693-0697</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No. 231</th>
<th>Military Studies (Army and Army Air Forces)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Requirements and Supply of Japanese Ground Armies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Major General Sanada, Joichiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>2 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1: 0610-0613</th>
<th>USB-12 R6: 0603-0610</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8: 0698-0701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Army Medical Services
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt General Shimizu, Haruji[sic], Chief, Army Medical Materials Main Depot; Major Okushima, Shoichiro, Staff Member of the Medical Affairs Bureau of the War Ministry
Where interviewed: Office of Lt. General Shimizu, located at Tokyo-fu, Tokyo-shi, Setagaya-ku, Tamagawa Yoga-machi, #2 chome
Date: 29 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0614-0615
USB-12 R6: 0867-0867
USB-12 R8: 0702-0703

---

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Battle of Surigao Strait
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Mori, Kokichi, Imperial Japanese Navy
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0451-0465
USB-12 R5: 1171-1185
USB-12 R8: 0704-0716
Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Oil Questionnaire
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Colonel Masuda; Lieutenant Colonel Torii; Colonel Hayashi; Hachiya (their interpreter)
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 5 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0837-0838
USB-12 R5: 0694-0698
USB-12 R8: 0717-0718

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Fuel Monopoly
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Yoshida, Department Head of the Fuel Bureau; Mr. Morozumi, In Charge of Monopoly
Where interviewed: Fuel Bureau
Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0839-0839
USB-12 R7: 1097-1097
USB-12 R8: 0719-0719
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Naval Intelligence Organizations and Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>今井信彦（軍令部第5課）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Navy Ministry  
Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0824-0831  
USB-12 R5: 0760-0767  
USB-12 R8: 0720-0727

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Medical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Malnutrition of Japanese Soldiers Stationed in the Home Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Koyama, E., Chemical Engineer, Japanese Army Provisions Department</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building  
Date: 1 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0123-0124  
USB-12 R5: 0551-0552  
USB-12 R8: 0728-0729
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Organization and Operation of Japanese Army Intelligence Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Lt. General Arisue, Seizo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Office of Lt. General Arisue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R2: 0832-0844  
USB-12 R3: 0437-0449  
USB-12 R8: 0730-0742

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Oil and Chemical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Chemicals for Army (Synthetic Rubber)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Maj. Wakayama, From 1939 to date Head, Chemical Material Branch, Equipment Bureau, War Ministry; Maj. Suzuki, From April 1945 assistant to Maj Wakamatsu in War Department, Military Affairs Bureau, Material Mobilization Section, Chemical Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>3 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0840-0841  
USB-12 R7: 0881-0882  
USB-12 R8: 0743-0744
### Interrogation No. 240

**Division of Origin:** Basic Materials Division  
**Subject:** Coal Mining Production Problems  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Ichikawa, Chief of Technical Department, Coal Control Association since February 1944

**Where interviewed:** Association Office  
**Date:** 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0272-0273  
USB-12 R4: 0734-0735  
USB-12 R8: 0745-0746

### Interrogation No. 241

**Division of Origin:** Oil and Chemical Division  
**Subject:** Army Explosives Manufacture  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Major Akaiwa, R., War Materials Sub-Section, Production Section of Tokyo #2 Arsenal

**Where interviewed:** Meiji Building  
**Date:** 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0842-0844  
USB-12 R3: 0207-0209  
USB-12 R8: 0747-0749
Interrogation No. 242

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division

Subject: Allocation of Japanese Tanker Shipping

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Yamamoto, Yoshio; Captain Hara, Michio, Japanese Navy; Mr. Kimura, Tadao, Interpreter; Mr. Yokoe, Toru

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 5 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0845-0851
USB-12 R7: 1011-1017
USB-12 R8: 0750-0756

Interrogation No. 243

Division of Origin: Medical Division

Subject: Water Supply in Tokyo

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Iwasaki, E, Chief of Supply Section, Tokyo Water Works Bureau

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0125-0126
USB-12 R4: 0961-0962
USB-12 R8: 0757-0758
Interrogation No. 244
Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Housing
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Prof. Sato, Institute of Public Health 佐藤槇（厚生省研究所建築衛生部教授）
Where interviewed: Institute of Public Health
Date: 3 Nov 1945 (interview held, October 30)

USB-12 R1: 0127-0127
USB-12 R8: 0759-0759

Interrogation No. 245
Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Water Supply at Federal Level
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Sugito, Ministry of Home Affairs 杉戸清（内務技師・国土局）
Where interviewed: Ministry of Home Affairs
Date: 4 Nov 1945 (interviewed: 30 Oct 1945)

USB-12 R1: 0128-0128
USB-12 R8: 0760-0760

Interrogation No. 246
Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Japanese Naval Intelligence
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Ono, Takeji of the Imperial Japanese Navy 大野竹二（1944.3軍令部第3部長、1945.5海軍省人事局長）
Where interviewed: Admiral Ono's Office, Tokyo
Date: 5 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0845-0854
USB-12 R8: 0761-0770
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin: Oil, Chemicals and Rubber Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject: Relationship between Private Industry and Imperial Japanese Navy in the Production of Explosives and Propellants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each: Kishimoto, Hajime, Chairman of the Board, Chemical Industry Control Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed: CICA Offices · 7th Floor Mitsukoshi Department Store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date: 7 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interrogation No. 248**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject: Coal Imports and the Koeki Eidan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each: Ishida, R., President of Koeki Eidan; Kosuge, K., Chief of Coal Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed: Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date: 5 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**USB-12 R1: 0852-0855**
USB-12 R5: 0370-0373
USB-12 R8: 0771-0774

**USB-12 R1: 0274-0275**
USB-12 R4: 0854-0855
USB-12 R5: 0538-0539
USB-12 R8: 0775-0776
Interrogation No. 249

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Japanese Army Air Force and the Philippine Campaign

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Colonel Matsumae, M.: Major Maruta, F.

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 27, 28 Oct and 1 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0024-0049

USB-12 R8: 0777-0802

Interrogation No. 250

Japanese Intelligence No. 7

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2

Subject: Japanese Naval Intelligence

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Comdr. Yokura, Sashizo, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Navy Ministry

Date: 5 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0855-0859

USB-12 R8: 0803-0807

USB-12 R5: 0741-0766

USB-12 R7: 1081-1085
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interrogation No:</td>
<td>Interrogation No. 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAV No:</td>
<td>NAV No. 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Mine Countermeasures and Shipping Losses in Osaka and Soerabaja Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Rear Admiral Matsuzaki, Akira, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Japanese Navy Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>30 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0466-0470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0870-0874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0808-0812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interrogation No:</td>
<td>Interrogation No. 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAV No:</td>
<td>NAV No. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Transports at Midway, Transports to Battle of Eastern Solomons 25 August 1942, Battle of Tassafaronga 30 November 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Captain Toyama, Yasumi, Imperial Japanese Navy, Chief of Staff Second Destroyer Squadron, flagship Jintsu (CL), at Midway and Eastern Solomons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0471-0476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0770-0785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0813-0820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oil and Chemical Division, Team #4

Plant Operation - Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shiohama, Yokkaichi

Lt. (jg) Mizoguchi, N; Tech Major Ozasa, Hideo, Japanese Navy; Mr. Hirata, O.

Where interviewed: Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shiohama, Yokkaichi

Date: 2 Nov 1945

Medical Division

Japanese Food Supply and Nutrition

Dr. Miki, Yukiharu, Nutrition, Specialist, Ministry of Health; Dr. Oiso, Toshio, Professor, Institute of Public Health

Where interviewed: Institute of Public Health

Date: 2 Nov 1945
Interrogation No. 255
NAV No. 61

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Battle of Savo Island, 9 August 1942

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Rear Admiral M. Matsuyama, Imperial Japanese Navy, Retired

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0477-0479
USB-12 R5: 0864-0866
USB-12 R8: 0824-0826

---

Interrogation No. 256
NAV No. 62

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Mine Warfare in Shimonoseki Straits and Formosa Areas

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Captain Minami, Rokuemon, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Japanese Naval Headquarters
Date: 1 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0480-0482
USB-12 R5: 0914-0916
USB-12 R8: 0827-0829
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 257</th>
<th>NAV No. 63</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Naval Analysis Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Antisubmarine Training and Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Lieutenant Commander Okamoto, T., Staff Officer of First</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>Escort Fleet Air Squadron and General Headquarters, Grand Escort Fleet, Naval Aviator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 5 Nov 1945

- USB-12 R2: 0483-0486
- USB-12 R6: 0334-0337
- USB-12 R8: 0830-0833

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 258</th>
<th>NAV No. 64</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Naval Planning after Midway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Rear Admiral Takata, Toshitane during this war has been</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>attached successively to the staff of the 3rd Fleet, the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>Combined Fleet, and the Naval General Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>高田利種（1940.11海軍省軍務局第1課長、1942.7第3艦隊主席参謀、1943.6聯合艦隊主席参謀、1943.11聯合艦隊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>附、1944.2聯合艦隊主席参謀、1944.9同參謀副長、1945.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>海軍省軍務局次長</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 1 Nov 1945

- USB-12 R2: 0487-0494
- USB-12 R6: 0431-0438
- USB-12 R8: 0834-0841
Interrogation No. 259

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Japanese Army Military Supply Service; Evacuation of Casualties; Hospitalization,

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. General Watanabe, K., Medical Affairs Bureau, War Ministry; Major Akizuki, G., Medical Affairs Bureau, War Ministry; Major Matzunaga, Y., Medical Affairs Bureau, War Ministry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 5 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0616-0618
USB-12 R5: 0885-0903
USB-12 R7: 0885-0887
USB-12 R8: 0842-0844

Interrogation No. 260

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division

Subject: Coal Production

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Komura, President of Mitsubishi Mining Co. since 1941

Where interviewed: His Office

Date: 6 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0276-0276
USB-12 R5: 0477-0477
USB-12 R8: 0845-0845
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Food Section Interview with 3rd Section of Naval Stores, Department of Naval Ministry on Rations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Payment Captain Matsubara, E, Chief 3rd Section, Navy; Paymaster Comdr. Koyasu, Y., Member, 3rd Section, Navy; Paymaster Lt. Comdr. Shibata, Z., 3rd Section, Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Naval Ministry Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0579-0581  
USB-12 R5: 0710-0716  
USB-12 R8: 0846-0848

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Food Procurement and Other Factors Pertaining to the Military Food Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Colonel Shimokawa, Head of Food and Clothing Board; Major Kouda, Assistant on Foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Peers School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>30 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0582-0589  
USB-12 R5: 0574-0581  
USB-12 R6: 0836-0853  
USB-12 R8: 0849-0856
Interrogation No. 263

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Air Transport Department of Japanese Army Air Force
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major General Horiuchi, Asahi, Commanding General of the Department
堀内旭（航空輸送本部長）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 6 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0619-0626
USB-12 R4: 0548-0555
USB-12 R8: 0857-0864

Interrogation No. 264

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Repair of Bomb Damage
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Matsubara, Civil Engineer with Hazama-Gumi Construction Co.; Mr. Izuka, Editor of the Construction Industry Paper

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 6 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0428-0429
USB-12 R5: 0727-0731
USB-12 R8: 0865-0866
Interrogation No. 265

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Japan Lumber Production and Distribution
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Matsuo, Toyo, Secretary in Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; Shibata, Sakae, Forest Engineer of Forest Products Section of Agriculture and Forestry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 6 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0430-0438
USB-12 R5: 0808-0828
USB-12 R8: 0867-0876

Interrogation No. 266

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Supply of Horses to Japan Army, Remount Depots
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Colonel Ogata, Vice Director of the Horse Administration Bureau; Colonel Oneta, Assistant Chief of the War Preparation Section concerned, mobilization of troops and horses

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R6: 0186-0201
USB-12 R8: 0877-0879
Interrogation No. 267

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Japanese Weather Intelligence
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Col. Fujiwara, M., Imperial Japanese Army

Where interviewed: War Ministry
Date: 7 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0627-0629 USB-12 R3: 0958-0959
USB-12 R5: 0882-0884 USB-12 R8: 0880-0881

Interrogation No. 268

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Evacuation of Casualties and Hospitalization
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt General Watanabe, T., Medical Affairs Bureau, War Ministry; Major Akizuki, G., Medical Affairs Bureau, War Ministry; Major Matzunaga, Y., Medical Affairs Bureau, War Ministry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0627-0629 USB-12 R3: 0222-0224
USB-12 R5: 0882-0884 USB-12 R8: 0882-0884
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Army Medical Supply Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Lt General Shimizu, Harujisic, Chief, Army Medical Materials Main Depot; Major Okushima, Shoichiro, Staff Member of the Medical Affairs Bureau of the War Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>30 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence No. 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Army Intelligence Organization and Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Colonel Miyako, Minoru, Japanese Army Air Forces, Operations Officer, Air General Army, (Koku Sogun) during last 5 months of war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>War Ministry and Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>6 and 7 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1:</th>
<th>0630-0631</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0885-0886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0862-0869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>1011-1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0887-0894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject:</strong></td>
<td>Cinema and Theatres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personnel</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Sugawara, Taro and Mr. Ogawa, Ichiro, Cultural Division, Department of Interior; Bureau of Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>菅原太郎（情報局情報官）、小川一郎（情報局事務嘱託）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building  
Date: 7 Nov 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1:</th>
<th>0590-0591</th>
<th>USB-12 R4:</th>
<th>0736-0737</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6:</td>
<td>0208-0209</td>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0003-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0895-0896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Oil and Chemical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject:</strong></td>
<td>Control and Allocation of Oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personnel</strong></td>
<td>Captain Hara, M, Navy Supply Bureau, Navy Ministry; Major Takahashi, T, Ministry Affaire Bureau, Army Ministry; Kimura Hideo, General Mobilization Bureau of Munitions Ministry; Doi, S., Japanese Interpreter; Tanabe, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>原道男（海軍省軍需局第2課）、高橋健夫（1940.2陸軍短期現役技術将校、1940.7陸軍省整備局附・資源課、1941.4同局燃料課、1945.4軍務局課員）、木村秀夫（元軍需官・総動員局動員部第1課）、田辺俊雄（1943.11-1945.6軍需省総動員局動員部（第1部）第1課長、1945内閣調査官）、他</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building  
Date: 8 Nov 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R1:</th>
<th>0858-0865</th>
<th>USB-12 R4:</th>
<th>0023-0030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0164-0171</td>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>0897-0904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
Interrogation No. 274

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division

Subject: Army and Navy Oil Operations and Overall Allocations

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Hara, Michio; Col Sato, H.; Irie, H.; Kimura, H.; Omura, Y.; Vice Admiral Uehara, Major Takanashi; Rear Admiral Akishige

Where interviewed: Various Places

Date: 15, 18, 19, 21, 23 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0866-0885
USB-12 R4: 0031-0052
USB-12 R6: 0673-0712
USB-12 R8: 0905-0924

Interrogation No. 275

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Tana Arsenal

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Colonel Kurokawa, Keizo, Supt. of Tana Arsenal; Captain Sato Shozo

Where interviewed: Tana Arsenal

Date: 7 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0632-0632
USB-12 R5: 0645-0649
USB-12 R8: 0925-0925
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Plans for Employment of Japanese Air Forces

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Takata, Toshitane, Imperial Japanese Army

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0050-0053
USB-12 R7: 0439-0442
USB-12 R8: 0926-0929

---

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Kamikaze Tactics and the Japanese Ability to Resist

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt General Kawabe, Deputy Chief, Imperial Headquarters; Maj General Miwa, Assistant Chief of Staff, Kokusogun

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0054-0059
USB-12 R5: 0121-0126
USB-12 R8: 0930-0935
Interrogation No. 278

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Southeastern Asia Campaign - 7 December 1941 - March 1942

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lieutenant General Endo, Saburo

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0572-0580

Interrogation No. 279

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Relationship of Japanese Army and Navy in the Field of Airplane Production

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Gen Endo, Saburo, Chief of the Cabinet of Research

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0633-0637

USB-12 R3: 0581-0585

USB-12 R8: 0945-0949
Interrogation No. 280

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Relationship of the Industrialist of War Planning

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr Motora, ex-President of Mitsubishi Heavy Industries; Mr. Nomura, General Affairs Manager of Mitsubishi

元良信太郎（三菱重工業社長）、野村松一（同常務取締役）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0638-0640
USB-12 R5: 1221-1223
USB-12 R8: 0950-0952
Interrogation No. 281

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Japan Iron Works, Nippon Seitetsu K.K., Yawata Plant Operations

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Kosuda, Katsuzo, Director and General Manager in Charge of Operations; Tani, Muneo, Chief Engineer and Director; Tachibana, Kanichiro, Chief of Administration Department; Kaharu, Mikiji, Chief of Blast Furnace Department; Kodaira, Isamu, Chief of Special Steel Department; Sunaga, Mijoji, Chief of No. 1 Rolling Mill Department; Araki, Yukio, Chief of Purchasing and Selling Department; Kume, Masao[sic], Chief of Labor Section; Kitamura, Tokio, Chief of Operations Section; Matsukura, Yoshijiro, Chief of No. 2 Blast Furnace Section; Ohka, Yutaka, General Affairs Office Manager; Shimamura, Tetsuo, Metallurgical Engineer, General Office in Tokyo

Where interviewed: Yawata Plant Offices, Japan Iron Works
Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0277-0281
USB-12 R5: 0429-0433
USB-12 R8: 0958-0957

USB-12 R4: 0987-0991
USB-12 R5: 0533-0537
Interrogation No. 282

Division of Origin: Strategic Air Division

Subject: Effects of American Radar Countermeasures

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
1st Lt. Sekiguchi, Headquarters 1st Army Air Division, located at Ueno

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 8 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0060-0061
USB-12 R6: 0748-0749
USB-12 R8: 0958-0959

Interrogation No. 283

Division of Origin: Military Analysis (Army and Army Air Forces) Division

Subject: Training Activities of Japanese Army Air Force and Routing of Supplies in Manila Area in Early 1944

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Colonel Komorita, Chikaharu

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 7 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0641-0647
USB-12 R5: 0464-0470
USB-12 R8: 0960-0966
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Intelligence Organization and Procedure in Japanese Army Air Division (Hikoshidan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Major Toda, Hiroshi, Japanese Army Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>7 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interrogation No. 285**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Mine Warfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Captain Tamura, Kyuzo, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>8 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAV No. 65**

- USB-12 R2: 0870-0874
- USB-12 R8: 0967-0971

- USB-12 R2: 0495-0497
- USB-12 R7: 0505-0507
- USB-12 R8: 0972-0974
Interrogation No. 286

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Air General Ordnance Bureau of Munitions Ministry, (Koku Heiki Sokyoku) Fuctions of Iron and Steel Section (Tekkyo KA)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Abiru, Kosuke, Paymaster Commander Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: USSBS, Tokyo
Date: 7 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0282-0283  USB-12 R3: 0187-0190
USB-12 R8: 0975-0976

Interrogation No. 287

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Importance of Oil in Japanese War Effort
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt Gen Wakamatsu, Tadakazu; Col Deshima, Haruo; Mr. Maki, Itsu, Interpreter

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 7 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0886-0894  USB-12 R7: 0873-0880
USB-12 R8: 0977-0984
Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Allocation of Oil and Chemicals by the General Mobilization Bureau
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Takamine, Meitatsu; Mr. Kimura, Hideo; Mr. Shiromizu, H.[sic]., Commerce and Industry Bureau, Organic Chemical Section, Speciality: coal tar; Mr. Ikeo, K., Commerce and Industry Bureau, Organic Chemical Section, Speciality: rubber; Mr. Tanabe, T., General Mobilization Bureau; Mr. Ohata, T., Commerce and Industry Bureau, Organic Chemical Section, Speciality: ammonium; Mr. Sato, K., Commerce and Industry Bureau, General Affairs Section, Speciality: chemical benzine; Mr. Imanishi, K., Commerce and Industry Bureau, Organic Chemical Section, Speciality: industrial explosives and oil & fats

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 8 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0895-0903
USB-12 R7: 0390-0398
USB-12 R8: 0985-0993

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Navy Oil Plans in Anticipation of War
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 保科善四郎（海軍省軍務局長）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 9 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0904-0909
USB-12 R4: 0561-0566
USB-12 R8: 0994-0999

-142-
Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division

Subject: Japan Iron Works (Nippon Seitetsu), Yawata Plant Operations During War Years

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Tachibana, Kanichiro, Head of Administration Department, Yawata Works; Kaharu, Mikiji, Head of Blast Furnace Department, Yawata Works; Hachiya, Shigeo, Head of the Open Hearth Department, Yawata Works; Kodaiira, Isamu, Head of Special Steel Department, Yawata Works; Sunaga, Miyoji, Head of No. 1 Rolling Mill Department, Yawata Works; Araki, Yukio, Chief of Purchasing and Selling Department, Yawata Works; Kitamura, Tokio, Head of the Operations Section, Yawata Works; Kume, Masao, Head of Labor Section, Yawata Works; Shimamura, Tetsuo, Central Office of Nippon Seitetsu Co., Tokyo; Nomura, Takuichi, Central Office of Nippon Seitetsu Co., Tokyo; Uchikawa, Satoru, Central Office of Nippon Seitetsu Co., Tokyo

立花貫一郎（八幡製鉄所監理部長）、香春三樹次（同製錬部長）、蜂谷茂雄（同製錬部長）、小平勇（同特殊鋼部長）、須永巳代次（第1鋼材部長）、荒木幸雄（同業務部長）、北村外喜夫（同工作局作業課長）、久米定雄（同総務部務課長）、島村哲夫（日本製鉄本社）、他（同）

Where interviewed: Yawata Plant Offices of Nippon Seitetsu
Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0284-0287
USB-12 R3: 1136-1139
USB-12 R4: 0992-0995
USB-12 R8: 1000-1003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Intelligence, its Organization and Use in War Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Captain Terai, Y., Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>寺井義守（軍令部員（第1課・航空主務））</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Naval War College  
Date: 10 Nov 1945  

USB-12 R2: 0875-0883  
USB-12 R7: 0590-0597  
USB-12 R8: 1004-1012

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Oil, Chemicals and Rubber Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Plans Formulated by the Greater East Asia Military for the Economic Development of Japan Based upon the Resources in Occupied Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Okita, Saburo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>大来佐武郎（外務技師・調査局）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Foreign Office  
Date: 1 Nov 1945  

USB-12 R1: 0910-0914  
USB-12 R6: 0343-0347  
USB-12 R8: 1013-1017
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Oil and Chemical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Army-Navy Production of Synthetic Rubber and Organic Gasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Cap. Kirino, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building  
Date: 7 Nov 1945

| USB-12 R1: | 0915-0917 |
| USB-12 R5: | 0367-0369 |
| USB-12 R8: | 1018-1020 |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Midway, Eastern Solomons and Philippines (Miscellaneous Notes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Captain Tsuda, Hiroaki, Imperial Japanese Navy; Captain Inouye, Isamu, Imperial Japanese Navy; Commander Shibata, Otokichi, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building  
Date: 7 Nov 1945

| USB-12 R2: | 0498-0501 |
| USB-12 R7: | 0794-0797 |
| USB-12 R8: | 1021-1024 |
Interrogation No. 296

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division

Subject: Coal Handling Facilities at Japan Seaports

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Takahashi, T., Koeki Eidan, Former Manager Mitsui Coal Depot at Kawasaki

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0288-0289
USB-12 R8: 1025-1026

USB-12 R7: 0172-0173

Interrogation No. 297

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Interview with Abrasive Industry Representatives

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Akiyama, Director of Grain Abrasives Control Association since 1944; Mr. Kishimoto, Member of Grain Abrasives Control Association; Mr. Yamaji, T., Director of Grinding Wheel Control Association since 1944

Where interviewed: Mitsukoshi Department Store
Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0439-0442
USB-12 R8: 1027-1030

USB-12 R3: 0213-0218
Interrogation No. 298

**Division of Origin:** Capital Equipment and Construction Division

**Subject:** Electric Industry - Mitsubishi Electric Company

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:**

Mr. Miyazaki, General Manager; Mr. Hazama, Director; Mr. Uchida, Liaison for Mitsubishi Electric Company

宮崎駒吉（三菱電機社長）、間四郎（同常務取締役）、他

**Where interviewed:** Offices of Mitsubishi Electric Company

**Date:** 6 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0443-0446
USB-12 R4: 0171-0174
USB-12 R5: 1092-1104
USB-12 R8: 1031-1034

Interrogation No. 299

**Division of Origin:** Military Analysis Division, Team #3

**Subject:** Japanese Naval Air Force — 13th Airflot Countermeasure Preparations

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:**

Lt Comdr Ono, Staff Officer, 13th Airflot

**Where interviewed:** Asahi Building

**Date:** 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0063-0066
USB-12 R4: 0171-0174
USB-12 R6: 0440-0447
USB-12 R8: 1035-1038
Interrogation No. 300

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division, Team #3
Subject: Kakamigahara Air Depot
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 由比貞雄（各務原航空廠長）

Where interviewed: Asahi Building; Headquarters Kagamihara Depot
Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0648-0654
USB-12 R7: 1126-1132
USB-12 R8: 1039-1045

Interrogation No. 301

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division, Team #4
Subject: Plant Operation - Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shiohama, Yokkaichi
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Hirata, Tadao

Where interviewed: Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shiohama, Yokkaichi
Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0918-0919
USB-12 R7: 1046-1047
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Oil and Chemical Division, Team #4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Plant Operation - Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shiohama, Yokkaichi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Tech Major Ozasa, Hideo (Jap Navy); Mizoguchi, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>小笠英夫（海軍第2燃料廠合成部）、溝口正英（同廠精製部）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shiohama, Yokkaichi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>5 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0920-0920
USB-12 R6: 0489-0489
USB-12 R8: 1048-1048

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division, Team #3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Army Air Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Colonel Fukami, Heikichi, Ord. Officer of Kagamigahara Kokusho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>深海平吉（各務原航空廠附）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>At Headquarters Kagamigahara Kokusho near Gifu, Honshu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>3 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R2: 0067-0070
USB-12 R3: 0960-0966
USB-12 R8: 1049-1052
Interrogation No. 304
Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Coal Operations of Mitsui Mining Co.
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Kawashima, S., President of Mitsui Co. since 1939

Where interviewed: His Office
Date: 3 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0290-0292
USB-12 R6: 0815-0817
USB-12 R8: 1053-1055

Interrogation No. 305
Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Operations of Hokkaido Coal Mining and Shipping Company
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Shimada, K., President

Where interviewed: His Office
Date: 9 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0293-0295
USB-12 R6: 0815-0817
USB-12 R8: 1056-1058
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Intelligence Methods and Procedures in Japanese Army Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Captain Otsu, Taro, an Army reserve officer (electrical engineer in civil life)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>8Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**USB-12 R2**: 0884-0884  **USB-12 R6**: 0475-0475  **USB-12 R8**: 1059-1059

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Army Air Intelligence at Hikosentai, Hikodan and Hikoshidan Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Matsumura, Shizuma, Japanese Army Air Force, intelligence officer of 10th Air Division (Hikoshidan) from March 1944 to end of war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**USB-12 R2**: 0885-0890  **USB-12 R5**: 0782-0787  **USB-12 R8**: 1060-1065
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Office of Chairman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>(no subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Marquis Kido, Koichi, Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>10 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0310-0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>1066-1078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Fleet Intelligence Organization and Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Comdr. Nakajima, Chikata, Imperial Japanese Navy, staff intelligence officer for headquarters, Combined Naval Force (top typical and administrative command in the Japanese Navy) from November 1843 until the end of the war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Navy Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>10 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0891-0897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>1079-1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>1310-1316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Japanese Naval Intelligence, its Organization and Operation with Particular Reference to Small or Escort Carriers

Rear Admiral Obayashi, Josho[sic], Imperial Japanese Navy

Meiji Building

10 Nov 1945

Commander Shimada, Koichi, Imperial Japanese Navy

Meiji Building

12 Nov 1945
Interrogation No. 312

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Japanese Army Air Force Fifth Air Army

Personnel interviewed and background of each:
Lt Gen Nakanishi, Ryosuke; Maj Takahashi, Masaji, Fifth Air Army staff officer 1944-1945, squadron commander of 60th Flying Regt in Southern Area 1942-3
中西良介（1944.10-1945.8第5航空軍參謀長）、高橋正次（第5航空軍參謀）

Where interviewed: Hq 1st Bn, 128th Infantry Ret, Chofu, Yamaguchi Ken

Date: 4 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0071-0077
USB-12 R6: 0009-0015
USB-12 R8: 1099-1105

Interrogation No. 313

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division

Subject: 1. Cooperation between Military and War Industrialists, 2. Government Regulation of War Industries

Personnel interviewed and background of each:
Prof. Ouchi, Hyoei; Prof. Arisawa, Hiromi; Prof. Wakimura, Yoshitaro

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 9 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0921-0926
USB-12 R6: 0476-0481
USB-12 R8: 1106-1111
Interrogation No. 314

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Japanese Army Air Force 12th Flying Division

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Maj. Gen. Habu, Hideharu; Maj Hamano, Munefusa

Where interviewed: Fukuoka Base Command, Fukuoka, Kyushu

Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0078-0086
USB-12 R4: 0175-0184
USB-12 R8: 1112-1120

Interrogation No. 315

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Subject: Visit to Hitachi, Ltd.

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Takao, N., Vice President; Mr. Yokota, C., Managing Director

Where interviewed: Office of Hitachi Ltd.

Date: 8 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0447-0448
USB-12 R7: 0404-0406
USB-12 R8: 1121-1123

-155-
Medical Division

Medical Supplies

Dr. Keimatsu, Chief Director of the Medicine Control Company, Ltd.

Meiji Building

11 Nov 1945

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Medical Supplies
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Dr. Keimatsu, Chief Director of the Medicine Control Company, Ltd.

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 11 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0130-0133
USB-12 R5: 0299-0308
USB-12 R8: 1124-1127

Medical Division

Medical Supplies

Dr. Miyata, Kimio, Chief of Urological Clinic, Imperial University, Tokyo

Tokyo

11 Nov 1945 (interviewed 8 Nov 45)

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Medical Supplies
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Dr. Miyata, Kimio, Chief of Urological Clinic, Imperial University, Tokyo

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 11 Nov 1945 (interviewed 8 Nov 45)

USB-12 R1: 0134-0136
USB-12 R5: 1021-1046
USB-12 R8: 1128-1130
Interrogation No. 318

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Insect and Rodent Control
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Ueda, District Supervisor for Nagasaki Shi, Nagasaki Ken Health Department

Where interviewed: Their office, Nagasaki
Date: 8 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0137-0137
USB-12 R8: 1131-1131

Interrogation No. 319

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Garbage and Refuse Disposal in Nagasaki,
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Imaizumi, Kinichi, Chief of Hygiene Department, Nagasaki Shi

Date: 7 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0138-0139
USB-12 R4: 0773-0777
USB-12 R8: 1132-1132
Interrogation No. 320
Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Sewage Disposal,
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Imaizumi, Kinichi, Chief of Hygiene Department, City of Nagasaki
Where interviewed: Headquarters Military Government, Public Health Section, Nagasaki
Date: 7 Nov 1945

Interrogation No. 321
Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Sewerage System of Tokyo City
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Kubo, Head of Sewage Department, Tokyo City
Where interviewed: Sewage Dept., Tokyo City
Date: 11 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0140-0140
USB-12 R4: 0772-0772
USB-12 R8: 1133-1133

USB-12 R1: 0141-0141
USB-12 R5: 0582-0582
USB-12 R8: 1134-1134
Interrogation No. 322

Division of Origin: Medical Division

Subject: Laboratory Control of Water Supply, Nagasaki,
Mr. Hamaura, Mitsujoshi, Hygienic Engineer, City Water
Department

Where interviewed: Hq. Military Govt, Public Health Section, Nagasaki
Date: 7 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0143-0143
USB-12 R3: 1140-1140
USB-12 R8: 1135-1135

Interrogation No. 323

Division of Origin: Medical Division

Subject: Evacuation and Disposal of the Dead,
Mr. Imaizumi, Kinichi, Chief of Hygiene Department,
Nagasaki Shi

Date: 8 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0142-0142
USB-12 R3: 1140-1140
USB-12 R8: 1135-1135

USB-12 R4: 0768-0768
USB-12 R4: 0771-0771
USB-12 R8: 1136-1136
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Medical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Milk and Food Sanitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Ueda, Izumi and Mr. Ito, Rokusaburou, District Supervisors of Nagasaki Ken for Nagasaki Shi 上田泉（長崎県内政部衛生課）、伊藤勒三郎（同）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Office of the District Supervisors, Nagasaki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>8 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1: 0144-0145</td>
<td>USB-12 R7: 0822-0823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8: 1137-1138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Medical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Water Supply for Nagasaki City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Furuse, Choji, Chief of Water Works Department, Nagasaki-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Hq. Military Govt, Public Health Section, Nagasaki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>6 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1: 0146-0147</td>
<td>USB-12 R3: 1078-1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8: 1139-1140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-160-
Interrogation No. 326

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Aluminum Clinker Production
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Kanoh, Sozo, President of Onoda Cement; Kuniyoshi, Kiichi, Managing Director; Kawamura, Tadaichi, Chief of Onoda Plant; Mizuta, Kinichi, Chief of Sales Department

Where interviewed: Onoda Cement Co. Office
Date: 9 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0296-0297
USB-12 R5: 0614-0615
USB-12 R8: 1124-1125

---

Interrogation No. 327

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Magnesium Production of Riken Metal Co.
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Nagai, R., Electrochemical Engineer; Yamamoto K., Chief Managing Director; Ogawa, H., Director and Chief of General Business; Denra[sic], M., Electrochemical Engineer; Wakui, T., Electrical and Chemical Engineer; Makino, J., Chief in Business and General Affairs (Labor); Monobe[sic], H., Business Manager

Where interviewed: Riken Metals Co., Plant Office
Date: 9 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0298-0298
USB-12 R8: 1143-1143
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Bomb Damage Repair to Factories
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Watanabe, Formerly commissioner of Air Defense Section of the Munitions Ministry; Mr. Ishimochi, Formerly with the above office; Mr. Nagasawa, Formerly with the above office

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 12 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0475-0475
USB-12 R5: 1269-1270
USB-12 R8: 1144-1145

---

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Combat Intelligence for Air Operations - Briefing and Interrogation Procedure
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Okumiya, Masatake

Where interviewed: Navy War College
Date: 12 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0906-0912
USB-12 R8: 1146-1152

USB-12 R4: 0883-0887
USB-12 R6: 0360-0366
USB-12 R8: 1144-1145
Interrogation No. 330

Japanese Intelligence No. 16

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Japanese Naval Intelligence Organization
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 柴勝男（軍令部第1部）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0913-0918
USB-12 R8: 1153-1158

Interrogation No. 331

Japanese Intelligence No. 16

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Invasion of the Philippines
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 廉原慶（1941.4第3艦隊参謀、1942.4南西方面歴時参謀、1942.5-1943.4第2艦隊参謀、1945.8首相秘書官

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0507-0509
USB-12 R8: 1159-1161

USB-12 R6: 0751-0758
USB-12 R8: 1153-1158

USB-12 R4: 0739-0741
Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Aluminum Production
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Hashimoto, C., Managing Director, Toyo Soda Company; Kuno, T., Director of Plant

Where interviewed: Toyo Soda Company
Date: 10 Nov 1945

Interrogation No. 333
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Control Lumber in Japan
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Matsuo, Toyo, Secretary in Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; Shibata, Sakae, Forest Engineer of Forest Bureau

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 12 Nov 1945
Interrogation No. 334

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Production and Allocation of Light Metals
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Oya, Atsushi, President, Light Metals Control Association;
Yoshida, Ichiro, Chief Director, Light Metals Control Association

Where interviewed: Takashimaya Department Store, Tokyo
Date: 30 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0300-0302
USB-12 R7: 1101-1103
USB-12 R8: 1165-1167

---

Interrogation No. 335

Division of Origin: Military Supplies Division
Subject: Production of Air Force Ground Equipment for Army
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Colonel Takamori, Army Air Service Board; Major Hota, formerly Army Air Service Board, new USSBS liaison

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 14 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0655-0655
USB-12 R7: 0399-0399
USB-12 R8: 1168-1168
Interrogation No. 336

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Wartime Coal Problems
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Matsumoto, Kenjiro, President of Coal Toseikai since 1941

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 8 & 12 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0303-0309
USB-12 R5: 0771-0777
USB-12 R8: 1169-1175

Interrogation No. 337

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Osaka Air Depot
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Col Hara, Hiroshi

Where interviewed: Osaka Air Depot
Date: 10 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0656-0659
USB-12 R4: 0020-0022
USB-12 R8: 1176-1179
### Interrogation No. 338

**Division of Origin:** Basic Materials Division  
**Subject:** Aluminum and Copper Fabrication  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:**  
- Sumida, J., Plant Manager, Sumitomo Metals Co., Osaka;  
- Sawa, S., Chief Mechanical Engineer, Sumitomo Metals Co., Osaka

**Where interviewed:** Plant Office, Sumitomo Metals Co., Osaka (Sumitomo Light Metals Ind. Co.)  
**Date:** 7 Nov 1945

**USB-12 R1:** 0310-0312  
**USB-12 R7:** 0047-0049  
**USB-12 R6:** 0652-0654  
**USB-12 R8:** 1180-1182

---

### Interrogation No. 339

**Division of Origin:** Capital Equipment and Construction Division  
**Subject:** Visit to Tokyo-Shibaura Co.  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:**  
- Mr. Tsumori, President; Mr. Kubo, Vice President  
- 津守豊治（東京芝浦電気社長）、久保正吉（同副社長）

**Where interviewed:** Office of Kawasaki Plant  
**Date:** 10 Nov 1945

**USB-12 R1:** 0451-0455  
**USB-12 R7:** 0811-0814  
**USB-12 R5:** 0583-0586  
**USB-12 R8:** 1183-1186
Interrogation No. 340

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Furukawa Electric Company
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Nakagawa, S., President of Company

Where interviewed: Office of Furukawa Electric Company
Date: 9 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0456-0457
USB-12 R8: 1187-1189

---

Interrogation No. 341

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Army Aircraft Allotments
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt Col Fujii, Kazumi

Where interviewed: Fukuoka Base Command, Fukuoka, Kyushu
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R8: 1190-1193
Interrogation No. 342

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division

Subject: Fertilizer in Japan

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Kakide, S., Head Fertilizer Section, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; Mr. Oehiai[sic], H.

Where interviewed: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Building

Date: 14 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0592-0594
USB-12 R5: 0031-0033
USB-12 R8: 1194-1196

Interrogation No. 343

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2

Subject: Intelligence Operations at Air General Headquarters (Koku Sogun Shireibu)

Personnel interrogated and background of each: General Kawabe, Masakazu

Where interviewed: War Ministry

Date: 13 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0000-4
USB-12 R8: 1197-1201
Interrogation No. 344

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Depot system, Army Ordnance Forces
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 下川又男（陸軍省経理局衣糧課長）

Where interviewed: 
Date: 

Missing

Interrogation No. 345

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Battle of Cape Fugans
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 松田千秋（1944.5-1945.3第4航空戦隊司令官）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 12 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0510-0518
USB-12 R5: 0717-0725
USB-12 R8: 1202-1212

NAV No. 69
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division, Team #3
Subject: Japanese Army Air Forces - Fuel
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Maj Chiba, Toshio, Present Assignment: Executive Officer of 47 Air Sector Headquarters (KCS)

Where interviewed: Komaki A/F, Nagoya, Honshu
Date: 5 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0665-0667  USB-12 R3: 0472-0474
USB-12 R3: 0562-0564  USB-12 R8: 1213-1215

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Ordnance, Signal, and Communications Equipment
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Lt General, Kan Haruji, Army Ordnance Bureau; Maj General Ito, Reishi, Army Ordnance Bureau; Major Hayashi, Hajime, Vehicles, Army Ordnance Bureau; Major Suzuki, Hideei, Arms, Army Ordnance Bureau; Major Nose, Shigeo, Ammunition, Army Ordnance Bureau; Major Kawada, Ichiro, Communications, Army Ordnance Bureau

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 5 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0668-0669  USB-12 R4: 0130-0131
USB-12 R4: 0897-0898  USB-12 R8: 1216-1217
Interrogation No. 348

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Fuji Electric Co.
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Wada, President of Company

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0458-0459
USB-12 R7: 0868-0872
USB-12 R8: 1218-1219

Interrogation No. 349

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Army Air Force Training and Supply
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Col. Tanaka, Isekichi

Where interviewed: At the Osaka Air Depot
Date: 10 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0087-0091
USB-12 R7: 0556-0558
USB-12 R8: 1220-1222
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Naval Intelligence and War Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Captain Ohmae, Toshikazu, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>大前敏一（1945.1軍令部第1課作戦班長、1945.8-10軍令部作戦課長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Naval Staff College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>11 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0919-0924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6:</td>
<td>0239-0244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R8:</td>
<td>1223-1228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>The Japanese Air Operations in the Okinawa Campaign and in preparation for Defense of Kyushu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt. General Sugawa, Michio; Maj Gen Kawashima, Toranosuke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>菅原道大（1944.12-1945.8第6航空軍司令官）、川島虎之輔（1945.6-7航空総軍参謀副長兼航空本部総務部長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Fukuoka Base Command, Fukuoka, Kyushu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>12 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0092-0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0005-0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9:</td>
<td>0001-0016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 352

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Army Air Force 30th Flying Group (Sento Hikoshudan)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Maj Gen Miyoshi
三好康之（第30戦闘飛行団長）

Where interviewed: Japanese Liaison Office for U.S. Sixth Army, Kyoto
Date: 9 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0108-0110
USB-12 R4: 0972-0980
USB-12 R9: 0017-0025

Interrogation No. 353

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division
Subject: Cooperation between Military and War Industrialists
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Teranishi
寺西五郎（共同通信社）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 12 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0927-0927
USB-12 R7: 0603-0603
USB-12 R9: 0026-0026
Interrogation No. 354

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Naval Air Force
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt Comdr Shigeki, Takeda, Chief of Training of the Kowa Naval Air Base

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 4 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0111-0119
USB-12 R9: 0027-0029

Interrogation No. 355 Japanese Intelligence No. 21

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Japanese Naval Intelligence, its Flow to and Use by Planning Department (I) of the Naval General Staff
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Tomioka, S., Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Navy War College
Date: 15 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0005-0012
USB-12 R9: 0030-0037

USB-12 R6: 0778-0780
USB-12 R7: 0634-0641
Interrogation No. 356

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Army Air Suicide Tactics and Defense Against Invasion
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Col. Jin, Naomichi

Where interviewed: Fukuoka Base Command, Fukuoka, Kyushu
Date: 29 Oct 1945

USB-12 R2: 0120-0126 USB-12 R9: 0038-0044

Interrogation No. 357

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Air Force's Training Program
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Colonel Hayashi, Junji, Chief of Staff of 51 Training Flying Division located at Gifu Hanafu

Where interviewed: USSBS Regional Headquarters #1 at Nagoya
Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0127-0132 USB-12 R4: 0132-0137
USB-12 R9: 0045-0050
Japanese Army Air Forces' - 11 Flying Division (Hikoshidan)

General Kitajima

Osaka

8 Nov 1945

Observations on the Course of the War

Vice Admiral Wencker, Paul H., former Naval Attache, left Japan in 1937 to command the pocket battleship Deutschland. He returned to Japan in February 1940 and has been since.

Karuizawa

11 Nov 1945
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Land-based Air Operations in western New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Captain Komoto, H., Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>河本広中（1943.2七五三航空隊飛行長、1943.6-1044.7第23航空戦隊参謀）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>12 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R2: 0524-0529  USB-12 R5: 0471-0476
USB-12 R9: 0060-0065

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>General Discussion of Contractors Wartime Problems, Shimizu-Gumi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Shimizu, President of Shimizu-Gumi; Mr. Kurihara, Manager of Tokyo Branch; Mr. Umino, Head of Design Department; Mr. Ozasa, Managing Director; Mr. Kido, Architect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>清水康雄（清水組社長）、他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Shimizu-Gumi Tokyo Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>15 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0460-0462  USB-12 R6: 0861-0866
USB-12 R9: 0066-0068
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Organization and Operation of Japanese Army Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Ashihara, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>足原武一（1944.7陸軍航空本部員・第2課、1945.4陸軍航空本部・航空総軍調査課長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>12 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R3: 0462-0469
USB-12 R9: 0069-0076

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Basic Materials Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Capacity and Production of Mitsubishi Copper Refinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Okamoto, Masatune, Plant Manager Mitsubishi Osaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Copper Refinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Osaka Mitsubishi Copper Refinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>5 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R1: 0313-0315
USB-12 R9: 0077-0079

USB-12 R3: 0925-0932
USB-12 R6: 0338-0340
Interrogation No. 364  Japanese Intelligence No. 22

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Intelligence Organization in Imperial Headquarters
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Col. Oya, Kakuzo

大屋角造（1943.1-1945.4参謀本部欧米課英米班長）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 13 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0013-0016
USB-12 R6: 0485-0488
USB-12 R9: 0080-0083

Interrogation No. 365  Japanese Intelligence No. 23

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Briefing and Interrogation of Navy Pilots and Photographic Reconnaissance
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Yamaguchi, Moriyoshi, Imperial Japanese Navy

山口盛義（1944.6第2航空艦隊参謀、1945.1第1技術廠総務部員）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 16 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0017-0022
USB-12 R6: 0957-0962
USB-12 R9: 0084-0089

-180-
Vice Admiral Miwa, Shigeyoshi, Imperial Japanese Navy; successively Director Naval Submarine Department and Commander in Chief Sixth (Submarine) Fleet.

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Oct 1945

Operations of the Japanese First Destroyer Squadron in the Aleutian Campaign
Vice Admiral Omori, Sentaro, Imperial Japanese Navy; Captain Arichika, Rokuji, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Japanese Naval War College and the Meiji Building
Date: 15 & 16 Nov 1945
Interrogation No. 368

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Testing of Army Aircraft
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Col. Matuzawawa, Kyohei, Chief of Ordnance and Aircraft
Sub-section Air General Army and Air Headquarters

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 16 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0670-0670
USB-12 R5: 0993-1004
USB-12 R9: 0116-0116

---

Interrogation No. 369

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Intelligence Sources Used in Operational Planning
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Comdr. Miyazaki, I.

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 14 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0023-0030
USB-12 R5: 1047-1060
USB-12 R9: 0117-0130
Interrogation No. 370

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Construction Work in Japan
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Hayashi, Y., President of Nishimatsu Gumi Co. Ltd.; Mr. Nishimatsu, M., Vice President; Mr. Fujikura, K., Managing Director; Mr. Nagahara, S., Managing Director; Mr. Ishii, J., Engineering (Interpreter)

Where interviewed: Office of Nishimatsu Gumi Co.
Date: 17 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0463-0465
USB-12 R4: 0160-0167
USB-12 R9: 0131-0133

---

Interrogation No. 371

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Antisubmarine Warfare
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Kamide, S., Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 12 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0556-0561
USB-12 R9: 0134-0139
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Personnel interrogated and background of each</th>
<th>Where interviewed</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>USB-12 R3</th>
<th>USB-12 R9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td></td>
<td>Office of Chairman</td>
<td>Interrogation of Prince Konoye</td>
<td>Prince Konoye, Fumimaro</td>
<td>Aboard the USS ANCON, Tokyo</td>
<td>9 Nov 1945</td>
<td>0487-0509</td>
<td>0145-0167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 374

Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2

Procedure and Functions of Aviation Unit of Section Five, Naval General Staff, 3rd Department

Commander Takita, N.[sic]

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 17 Nov 1945

Division of Origin: Oil, Chemicals and Rubber Division

Organization of the Munitions Ministry

Sugimori, Shotaro, Member of Chemical Bureau, Ministry of Commerce and Industry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 16 Nov 1945
Interrogation No. 376

Division of Origin:     Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division
Subject:               Production and Consumption of Marine Products
Personnel interrogated and background of each:  Mr. Toshimitsu, Y., Chief Marine Production Section; Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

Where interviewed: His Office
Date:                  17 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0595-0597   USB-12 R7: 0645-0647
USB-12 R9: 0181-0183

---

Interrogation No. 377

Division of Origin:     Military Analysis Division
Subject:               Tachikawa Air Depot
Personnel interrogated and background of each:  Col Tanabe, Shushiro

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date:                  17 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0671-0675   USB-12 R7: 0509-0512
USB-12 R9: 0184-0188
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>NAV No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Origin:** Naval Analysis Division

**Subject:** Japanese War Plans and Peace Moves

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Admiral Toyoda, Soemu

**Where interviewed:** Navy Ministry Building

**Date:** 13 & 14 Nov 1945

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>NAV No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Origin:** Naval Analysis Division

**Subject:** Japanese War Planning

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Admiral Yonai, Mitsumasa, Navy Ministry

**Where interviewed:** Navy Ministry Building

**Date:** 17 Nov 1945

---

-187-
Overall Economic Effects Division

Hatta, Yoshiaki -- President of North China Development Company

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 17 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0949-0956
USB-12 R4: 0088-0110
USB-12 R9: 0222-0229

Overall Economic Effects Division

Interrogation of Goko, Koyoshi

Mr. Goko, President of Mitsubishi Heavy Industries

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 29 Oct 1945

USB-12 R1: 0957-0965
USB-12 R3: 1108-1135
USB-12 R9: 0230-0238
Interrogation No. 382

Division of Origin: Overall Economic Effects Division
Subject: Interrogation of Hirota, Koki
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Hirota, Koki

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 13 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0966-0976

Interrogation No. 383

Division of Origin: Overall Economic Effects Division
Subject: Admiral Toyoda, Teijiro
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 豊田貞次郎（1941.7外務大臣、1941.12日本製鉄社長、1945.4軍需大臣）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0977-1001
USB-12 R7: 0650-0702
USB-12 R9: 0246-0270
Interrogation No. 384

Japanese Intelligence No. 32

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2

Subject: Operation and Organization of First Naval Air Technical Arsenal

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Lt. Toyoda, Takogo, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 19 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0048-0053
USB-12 R7: 0741-0753
USB-12 R9: 0271-0276

---

Interrogation No. 385

Division of Origin: Oil, Chemicals and Rubber Division

Subject: Control and Manufacture of Jet Propeller

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Capt Suzuki, Imperial Japanese Navy, Member Section #2 Munitions Bureau; Comdr. Mitsui, Imperial Japanese Navy, Special Chemical Section, IJN Munitions Bureau

Where interviewed: IJN Ministry

Date: 10 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0935-0940
USB-12 R7: 0113-0118
USB-12 R7: 0120-0125
USB-12 R9: 0277-0282

---
Interrogation No. 386
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Combat Technique of the Japanese Army Air Force
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Toko Guy, Super Private - a pilot with the 7th Flying Regiment (Hikosentai)

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0137-0141
USB-12 R7: 0617-0623
USB-12 R9: 0283-0287

Interrogation No. 387
Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: 22nd Air Flotilla - Operations in Malaya
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Sonokawa, Kamero, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 14 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0594-0599
USB-12 R6: 1027-1033
USB-12 R9: 0288-0293
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 388</th>
<th>NAV No. 78</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Military Analysis Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Amplification of Answers to Questionnaires Submitted by War Ministry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Lt Col Tanaka, Koji</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>田中耕二（1943.9参謀本部第2課（航空作戦）、1945.8陸軍省附）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Japanese War Ministry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>20 Nov 1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0142-0145</td>
<td>USB-12 R7: 0520-0523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9:</td>
<td>0294-0297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 389</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Empress Augusta Bay - 2 November 1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Vice Admiral Omori, S., Imperial Japanese Navy; Commander-in-Chief, Rabaul Assault Force, 15 October 1942-15 November 1943</td>
<td>田中耕二（1943.9参謀本部第2課（航空作戦）、1945.8陸軍省附）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>田中耕二（1943.9参謀本部第2課（航空作戦）、1945.8陸軍省附）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewd:</td>
<td>Imperial Japanese Navy Staff College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>16 Nov 1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0600-0606</td>
<td>USB-12 R9: 0298-0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9:</td>
<td>0294-0297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 390

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Battle of Surigao Strait
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Commander Nishino, Shigeru, Imperial Japanese Navy, Commander Officer of the Japanese Destroyer Shigure in the Battle Strait on 25 October 1944

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 18 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0607-0621  USB-12 R6: 0066-0080
USB-12 R9: 0316-0319

Interrogation No. 391

Division of Origin: Oil, Chemicals and Rubber Division
Subject: Control and Manufacture of Liquid Jet Propellants
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Colonel Saiki, K

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0941-0944  USB-12 R6: 0543-0545
USB-12 R9: 0320-0322
Interrogation No. 392  
NAV No. 80

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division  
Subject: Japanese Naval Plans  
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Fleet Admiral Nagano, Osami, Supreme Naval Advisor to Emperor; Member Board of Field Marshals and Fleet Admirals  

永野修身（1941.4-1944.2軍令部総長）

Where interviewed: Home of Admiral Nagano  
Date: 20 Nov 1945  

USB-12 R2: 0622-0629  
USB-12 R5: 1261-1268  
USB-12 R9: 0323-0330

Interrogation No. 393  

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division  
Subject: Construction - General Information  
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Kajima, I[sic]; Director; Mr. Kajima, Vice President; Mr. Tsukaja, J., Chief of Treasury Department; Mr. Takeuchi, R., Managing Director  

鹿島新吉（鹿島組副社長）、他

Where interviewed: Meiji Building  
Date: 20 Nov 1945  

USB-12 R1: 0466-0468  
USB-12 R5: 0028-0030  
USB-12 R5: 0051-0056  
USB-12 R9: 0331-0333
Interrogation No. 394

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Medical Supplies; Drug Imports for 1941; other statistics
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Dr. Keimatsu, I. Head of Pharmaceutical Affairs Section, Osaka Fu

Where interviewed: Prefectural Office
Date: 17 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0148-0150  USB-12 R5: 0339-0344
USB-12 R9: 0334-0336

---

Interrogation No. 395  NAV No. 81

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Occupation of the Philippines and Dutch East Indies
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Fujita, Masamichi, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 16 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0630-0633  USB-12 R3: 0949-0952
USB-12 R9: 0337-0340
### Naval Analysis Division

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Subject: Movement of Japanese Second Fleet in Central Pacific</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAV No. 82</td>
<td>Captain Shiki, Tsuneo, Imperial Japanese Naval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Naval Analysis Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>20 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0634-0636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6:</td>
<td>0812-0814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9:</td>
<td>0341-0343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Subject: Intelligence Activities of Tokumu Kikan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Intelligence No. 36</td>
<td>Major General Harada, Hisao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>21 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R3:</td>
<td>0054-0057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R4:</td>
<td>0058-0061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9:</td>
<td>0344-0347</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 398  Japanese Intelligence No. 26

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Intelligence Duties of Tokumu Kikan (Special Service Organization)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Col. Yamazaki, J.

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 15 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0058-0062  USB-12 R7: 1030-1034
USB-12 R9: 0348-0352

---

Interrogation No. 399

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Navy Industrial Association
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Tachibana, Managing Director of Electrical Section of Navy Industrial Association (Kaigun Kogio Kai); Chief of Electrical Section of Army-Navy-Air Industrial Association (Kohgun Kogyo Kai)

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0469-0474  USB-12 R7: 0126-0129
USB-12 R9: 0353-0356
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Dr. Yagi, Hideji, Former President of the Board of Technology and inventor of the Yagi Antenna. At present the President of Tokyo University. 八木秀次（1942.3東京工業大学学長、1944.12-1945.5技術院総裁）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>16 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>0676-0677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0937-0938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9:</td>
<td>0357-0358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Shipping and Rail Transportation Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Convoy Difficulties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Captain Kawamura, Chugi, last ship captain to leave Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>23 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R1:</td>
<td>1040-1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0272-0285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9:</td>
<td>0359-0365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Intelligence Organization and Procedure, Japanese Army
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 杉田一次（1942.11第8方面軍参謀、1943.5参謀本部員・第2部、1943.5-1944.4参謀本部第2部第6課長）
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 21 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0063-0068
USB-12 R9: 0366-0372

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Naval Air Transport
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 田中実（第31航空廠長）
Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 21 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0678-0681
USB-12 R9: 0373-0376

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Operations of No. 2 Naval Air Depot - Kisarazu
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 村松時夫（第2海軍航空廠）
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 22 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0682-0685
USB-12 R9: 0377-0380
Interrogation No. 405

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: No. 61 and No. 1 Naval Air Depots (Takao and Kasumigaura)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Hojo, Gengo, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 22 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0686-0688
USB-12 R4: 0528-0530
USB-12 R9: 0381-0383

Interrogation No. 406

Division of Origin: Oil, Chemicals and Rubber Division
Subject: Control and Manufacture of Tetra Ethyl Lead (T.E.L.)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Comdr. Hirai, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 21 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0945-0947
USB-12 R4: 0280-0283
USB-12 R9: 0384-0387
Interrogation No. 407 NAV No. 83

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Savo Island-Midway-Solomons-Leyte Gulf

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Rear Admiral Soji, Akira, Imperial Japanese Navy, Commanding Officer, Mogami (CA) at Midway; Captain Kato, Kenkichi, Imperial Japanese Navy, Executive Officer, Chokai (CA) at Midway and Savo Islands. Also Executive Officer, Musashi (BB) when suck at Leyte Gulf; Captain Ukita, Nobuye, Imperial Japanese Navy, Gunnery Officer Kongo (BB) at Midway, 13 October 1942 bombardment Guadalcanal and Santa Cruz, October 1942.

曾爾章（1941.9-1942.11上層長）、加藤憲吉（ミッドウェー海戦時の鳥海副長、レイテ湾海戦時の武蔵副長）、浮田信家（1941.4-1942.12金剛砲術長）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 13-14 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0637-0642
USB-12 R5: 0109-0114
USB-12 R9: 0388-0393

---

Interrogation No. 408 NAV No. 84

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Aleutian Campaign, Japanese Army Garrisons on Attu and Kiska

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Lieutenant Colonel Fujii, Kazumi, Imperial Japanese Army

藤井一美（1942.1北部軍参謀、1942.10北海守備隊参謀、1943.8-1943.8北海軍参謀）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 21 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0643-0649
USB-12 R3: 0900-0906
USB-12 R9: 0394-0400

-201-
Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division

Subject: Rayon Pulp Production Data

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Nakanuki, Chief of Layon Pulo Section of Artificial Fibre Department, Textile Association of Japan

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 23 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0948-0948
USB-12 R9: 0401-0401

---

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2

Subject: Naval Intelligence at Imperial Headquarters Level

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Takeuchi, Kaoru, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 19 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0069-0075
USB-12 R9: 0402-0408
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Origin:**
- Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
- Japanese Intelligence Division
- Naval Analysis Division

**Subject:**
- Organization of Naval Attache Staff in Berlin
- Squadron (Army) Intelligence Procedure
- Japanese Capture of Wake Island

**Personnel interrogated and background of each:**
- Captain Suzuki, M.
- Major Saeki, Akito
- Captain Koyama, Tadashi, Imperial Japanese Navy

**Where interviewed:** Meiji Building
- 21 Nov 1945
- 16 Nov 1945
- 11 Nov 1945

**Date:**
- 21 Nov 1945
- 16 Nov 1945
- 11 Nov 1945

**USB references:**
- USB-12 R3: 0076-0078
- USB-12 R7: 0070-0072
- USB-12 R9: 0409-0411
- USB-12 R3: 0079-0082
- USB-12 R6: 0539-0542
- USB-12 R9: 0412-0415
- USB-12 R2: 0650-0651
- USB-12 R5: 0546-0550
- USB-12 R9: 0416-0422
Interrogation No. 414

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Production, Wastage and Strength, Japanese Naval Air Force

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Cmdr. Fukamizu, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Tokyo

Date: Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0652-0654
USB-12 R9: 0423-0425

---

Interrogation No. 415

Division of Origin: Morale Division

Subject: Change in Attitude Toward Aid-Raid Protection during the War

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Nishizawa, Nobushige, Police Affairs Section, Police Affairs Bureau, Home Affairs Ministry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 14 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0151-0157
USB-12 R9: 0426-0432

USB-12 R6: 0111-0117
Interrogation No. 416
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Supply of Japanese Ground Armies
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt Col Iwakoshi, Shinroku

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 17 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0689-0699
USB-12 R4: 0909-0927
USB-12 R4: 0932-0949
USB-12 R9: 0433-0443

Interrogation No. 417
Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Effect of Bombing on Nutritional Status: Morbidity and Mortality in Nagasaki Area
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Father Pruden Monfette. O.F.M., Administrator, Urakami Hospital; Doctor Tatsuchiro Akizuki, Hospital Physician at Urakami Hospital

Where interviewed: At remains of Urakami Hospital, Motoharacho 2-Chome, Nagasaki
Date: 8 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0158-0161
USB-12 R3: 0210-0212
USB-12 R9: 0444-0448
Interrogation No. 418

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division, Ground Branch
Subject: Philippine Campaign in 1944
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Maj Gen Nishimura, Toshio, one of three assistants to General Yamashita's Chief of Staff during Philippine Campaign in 1944

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 19 & 22 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0146-0152
USB-12 R6: 0043-0055
USB-12 R9: 0449-0455

Interrogation No. 419

Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Wartime Morale
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Dr. Kawai, Chief Editorial Writer of the Nippon Times

Where interviewed: Office of the Nippon Times, Tokyo
Date: 19 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0168-0174
USB-12 R5: 0246-0260
USB-12 R9: 0456-0462
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
<th>NAV No. 87</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>First Air Fleet, Spring 1944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Captain Fuchida, Mitsuo, Imperial Japanese Navy, a permanent Naval officer and naval aviator was Senior Staff Officer of the First Air Fleet, 7 March to 20 June 1944 淵田美津雄（1943.7第1航空艦隊參謀、1944.4聯合艦隊參謀）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Navy Staff College</td>
<td>27 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>USB-12 R2: 0655-0658</td>
<td>USB-12 R9: 0463-0466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence No. 27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Intelligence Activities of Department &quot;D,&quot; 5th section, Naval General Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Captain Sanematsu, Y, Chief of the &quot;A&quot; Department, 5th Section of Naval General Staff, which handled economic and other kinds of intelligence concerning Unites States 実松譲（1942.9-1945.9軍令部第2部第5課）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
<td>22 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>USB-12 R3: 0083-0086</td>
<td>USB-12 R6: 0611-0614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USB-12 R9: 0467-0470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Organization of Naval Attache Staff in Argentina
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 重広篤雄（1938-1941.10アルゼンチン大使館附海軍武官）
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 23 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0087-0092
USB-12 R6: 0773-0777
USB-12 R9: 0471-0475

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Organization and Operation of Naval Attaches Staff in Mexico
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 和智恒蔵（1940-1941メキシコ大使館附海軍武官輔佐官）
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 23 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0093-0096
USB-12 R7: 0862-0865
USB-12 R9: 0476-0479

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: 21st Air Flotilla
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 柴田文三（1941-1942.3第21航空戦隊参謀）
Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 18 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0659-0664
USB-12 R6: 0767-0772
USB-12 R9: 0480-0485
Interrogation No. 425  Japanese Intelligence No. 42

Division of Origin:  Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject:  Aircraft and Ship Recognition
Personnel interrogated and background of each:  Lt. Commander Nakagawa, Takashi, Imperial Japanese Navy

中川俊（1944聯合艦隊參謀、1945海軍省人事局員）

Where interviewed:  Meiji Building
Date:  23 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0097-0098  USB-12 R5: 1289-1290
USB-12 R9: 0486-0487

Interrogation No. 426

Division of Origin:  Office of Chairman
Subject:  Japanese War Economy
Personnel interrogated and background of each:  Prince Higashikuni

東久邇宮

Where interviewed:  Prince Higashikuni's Palace Grounds, Tokyo
Date:  14 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0018-0031  USB-12 R4: 0185-0222
USB-12 R9: 0488-0501
Interrogation No. 427 NAV No. 89

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Carrier Aircraft Strikes on Saigon and Formosa
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Terai, Yoshimori, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Navy Staff College
Date: 22 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0665-0667
USB-12 R9: 0502-0504

Interrogation No. 428

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major Sakai, Iori

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 23 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0153-0156
USB-12 R9: 0505-0508
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Observation on Japan at War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Admiral Nomura Kichisaburo, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>8 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R2: 0668-0685
USB-12 R9: 0509-0526
USB-12 R6: 0126-0148 (Interview with Admiral Nomura)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Army Air Force Personnel; Combat Lessons Learned from China and Manchurian Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Colonel Matsumae, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>23 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R2: 0157-0160
USB-12 R9: 0527-0530
Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Operational Intelligence
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 佐竹太右衛門（軍令部員・第4部）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0099-0103
USB-12 R6: 0642-0646
USB-12 R9: 0531-0535

---

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Selection and Assignment of Intelligence Personnel
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 伊藤泰介（1944.11海軍省人事局員）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 24 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0104-0106
USB-12 R4: 0904-0906
USB-12 R9: 0536-0538
Interrogation No. 433  
Japanese Intelligence No. 46

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Intelligence Duties of a Communication Officer on Staff of Destroyer and Cruiser Squadrons
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Handa, Nikichi, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 24 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0107-0109  USB-12 R4: 0014-0016
USB-12 R9: 0539-0541

---

Interrogation No. 434  
NAV No. 91

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Shore-based Aircraft in the Marianas Campaign
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Sasaki Akira, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 23 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0686-0686  USB-12 R6: 0625-0625
USB-12 R9: 0542-0542
Interrogation No. 435

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Ship Operations in the Palan Area
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0687-0689
USB-12 R3: 0569-0571
USB-12 R9: 0543-0545

Interrogation No. 436

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Aircraft; Relative Performance
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 24 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0161-0165
USB-12 R6: 0568-0572
USB-12 R9: 0546-0550

Interrogation No. 437

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Operational Intelligence in the Second Fleet
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 24 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0110-0118
USB-12 R6: 0459-0467
USB-12 R9: 0551-0559
Interrogation No. 438
NAV No. 93

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Aleutians Campaign, The Japanese Historical Account of the Naval Battle Fought off the Komanderski Islands, March 1943
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Command Okumiya, Masatake, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 24 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0690-0691
USB-12 R6: 0367-0373
USB-12 R9: 0560-0564

---

Interrogation No. 439

Division of Origin: Military Studies (Army and Army Air Forces)
Subject: Requirements of Supply of Japanese Ground Armies
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major General Sanada, Joichiro, Secretariat of the War Ministry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 2 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0700-0703
USB-12 R6: 0367-0373
USB-12 R9: 0560-0564
Interrogation No. 440
Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Army Air Force - New Guinea Area
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Colonel Kaneko, Rinsuke, Imperial Japanese Army
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 21 Nov 1945

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Naval Operations in New Guinea Area
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Ohmae, Toshikazu
Where interviewed: Naval War College
Date: 25 Nov 1945

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Information Available to the Navy
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Sone, E., a Member of the Foreign Office
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 22 Nov 1945
Interrogation No. 443
Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Radio Monitoring and Popular Morale
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Kabayama, Sukehide, Publicity Bureau of the Foreign Office in charge of Radio Monitoring (short wave)

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 21 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0175-0187
USB-12 R4: 0996-1026
USB-12 R9: 0589-0601

Interrogation No. 444
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Naval Air Personnel and Training,
Capt Mieno, Takeshi

Personnel interrogated and background of each: 三重野武（1945.4-9海軍航空本部附）

Where interviewed: Naval Air Headquarters
Date: 26 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0166-0169
USB-12 R5: 0907-0913
USB-12 R9: 0602-0608
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>(no subject)</td>
<td>Air Operations by Japanese Naval Air Force Based at Rabaul, Including New Guinea and Solomons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Rear Admiral Nabeshima, Shunsaku, Imperial Japanese Navy; Chief of Staff of Japanese Fourth Fleet (Inner South Seas Area) December 1942 to December 1943</td>
<td>Captain Miyazaki, Tadashi, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>24 Nov 1945</td>
<td>19 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R2: 0700-0703 USB-12 R5: 1243-1246
USB-12 R9: 0609-0612

USB-12 R2: 0704-0717 USB-12 R5: 0929-0942
USB-12 R5: 1061-1071 USB-12 R9: 0613-0626
Interrogation No. 447  
NAV No. 98

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Over-all Planning and Policies
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lieutenant General Kawabe, Imperial Japanese Navy
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 26 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0718-0725  
USB-12 R9: 0627-0634

Interrogation No. 448  
NAV No. 99

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Shore Based Air in the Marianas
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Fuchida, Mitsuo, Imperial Japanese Navy
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 

USB-12 R9: 0635-0640

Interrogation No. 449  
Japanese Intelligence No. 31

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject: Intelligence Instructions in the Army War College
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major Anno, Hideo
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 26 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0127-0129  
USB-12 R9: 0641-0643

USB-12 R3: 0313-0315
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Intelligence at Army Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt. Colonel Ohmura, Sakai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>大村栄（1942.7第25軍参謀、1944.12参謀本部員・第2部欧米課）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>23 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R3: 0130-0134  
USB-12 R6: 0281-0285  
USB-12 R9: 0644-0648

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Intelligence Organization and Operation in 51st Army (Honshu Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Kimura, Toshio, Imperial Japanese Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>木村敏男（第51軍参謀）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>24 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R3: 0135-0143  
USB-12 R5: 0355-0363  
USB-12 R9: 0649-0657
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Intelligence Instruction at the Kempeitai School of Nakano Ku, Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Lt. Colonel Nozaki, Tatsuo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>26 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R3:</td>
<td>0144-0146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R6:</td>
<td>0154-0155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9:</td>
<td>0658-0660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Army Air Force Personnel and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Maj Kinugasa, Toshio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>27 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R2:</td>
<td>0170-0172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0364-0366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9:</td>
<td>0661-0663</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Palau Strikes - Marianas

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Comdr. Nakajima, Chikata, Imperial Japanese Navy, Staff, Combined Fleet

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 22 Nov 1945

USB-12 R5: 1292-1298
USB-12 R9: 0664-0670

Division of Origin: Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2

Subject: Activities of Naval Attache Staff, Washington, before Pearl Harbor Attack

Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Rear Admiral Yokoyama, Ichiro

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 27 Nov 1945

USB-12 R3: 0147-0156
USB-12 R7: 1071-1080
USB-12 R9: 0671-0680
Interrogation No. 456

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Aircraft
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Comdr. Kofukuda, Mitsugi

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 24 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0173-0175
USB-12 R5: 0425-0428
USB-12 R9: 0681-0683

Interrogation No. 457

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Aircraft
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Comdr. Ohira

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 24 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0176-0179
USB-12 R6: 0311-0315
USB-12 R9: 0684-0687
Interrogation No. 458

Morale Division

Further Information Regarding Air-Raid Protection and Morale

Nishizawa, Nobushige, Police Affairs Section, Police Affairs Bureau, Home Affairs Ministry

Meiji Building

22 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0188-0188
USB-12 R6: 0118-0118
USB-12 R9: 0688-0688

Interrogation No. 459

NAV No. 101

Naval Analysis Division

Sinking of the Uss Houston and Hmas Perth - 1 March 1941, Operations of First Transportation Corps in Defense of the Philippines - 1944

Rear Admiral Soji, Akira, Imperial Japanese Navy

曾爾章（1942.9-1943.11最上艦長、1944.9-1945.4第1輸送戦隊司令官）

Naval Staff College

19 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0726-0732
USB-12 R6: 0929-0933
USB-12 R9: 0689-0695
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Organization and Development of Japanese Escort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Captain Oi, Atsushi, Imperial Japanese Navy, Staff Officer of Combined Escort Fleet from Nov. 1943 to Aug. 1945; Commander Sogawa, Kiyoshi, Imperial Japanese Navy, Member of Naval General Staff from 27 Nov 1942 to the end of the war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Naval Staff College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>19 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Aleutian Campaign, Development of Japanese Army Forces in the Kuriles, 1942 to 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Major Shimada, Masuda, Imperial Japanese Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>22 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R2: 0733-0736  USB-12 R2: 0737-0738
USB-12 R6: 0936-0939  USB-12 R6: 0286-0289
USB-12 R9: 0696-0699  USB-12 R9: 0700-0701
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>The Kon Operation for the Reinforcement of Biak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Captain Shimanouchi, Momochio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>26 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interrogation No. 463 NAV No. 105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Escort of Shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Rear Admiral Matsuzaki, Akira, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Kure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interrogation No. 463 NAV No. 105
Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Captain Kijima, Kikunori, Imperial Japanese Navy; Rear Admiral Komura, Keizo, Imperial Japanese Navy, Commanding Officer Chikuma (CA) at Midway and Santa Cruz
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Kijima: Cape Esperance and Coral Sea Battles; Komura: Santa Cruz and Midway Battles

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 27 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0748-0757
USB-12 R5: 0460-0463
USB-12 R9: 0711-0720

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Commander Shibata, Otokichi, Imperial Japanese Navy, Staff Officer of 8th Escort Convoy and 1st Escort Fleet
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Submarine Attacks on Japanese Convoys

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 7 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0758-0760
USB-12 R6: 0764-0766
USB-12 R9: 0721-0723
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Submarine Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Commander Fujimori, Yasuo, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>藤森康男（1942.2-12伊121潜水艦長、1943.6-1945.8軍令部員）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Naval Staff College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>22 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Solomons Islands Actions 1942-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Commander Yamamoto, Tadashi, Imperial Japanese Navy; Captain Ohmae, Toshikazu, Chief of Staff South Eastern Fleet (Rabaul)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>山本正（ソロモン海戦時、第2水雷艦隊通信士官）、大前敏一（1942.12-1943.5南東方面艦隊参謀）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>20 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R2: 0761-0765</th>
<th>USB-12 R3: 0942-0946</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R9: 0724-0728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USB-12 R2: 0766-0775</th>
<th>USB-12 R6: 0229-0238</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7: 0977-0997</td>
<td>USB-12 R9: 0729-0749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-228-
Interrogation No. 468  
NAV No. 110

Division of Origin:  
Naval Analysis Division

Subject:  
Escort of Shipping

Personnel interrogated and background of each:  
Captain Abe, Tokuma, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed:  
Meiji Building

Date:  
29 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0776-0783  
USB-12 R3: 0165-0170

USB-12 R9: 0750-0757

---

Interrogation No. 469  
NAV No. 111

Division of Origin:  
Naval Analysis Division

Subject:  
Escort of Shipping

Personnel interrogated and background of each:  
Commander Mizutani, Katzuji, Imperial Japanese Navy  
(Reserve)

Where interviewed:  
Meiji Building

Date:  
20 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0784-0794  
USB-12 R5: 0945-0955

USB-12 R5: 1160-1170  
USB-12 R9: 0758-0768
Interrogation No. 470

Division of Origin: Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division

Subject: Miso, Shoyu, Vegetables and Fruits

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Morita, Food Control Bureau; Mr. Iwanaga, Food Control Bureau

Where interviewed: Their offices

Date:

28 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0598-0601
USB-12 R4: 0953-0960
USB-12 R5: 1194-1197
USB-12 R5: 1207-1215
USB-12 R9: 0769-0772

---

Interrogation No. 471

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Japanese Airfields

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major Saito, Yoshiaki

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date:

28 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0180-0182
USB-12 R6: 0551-0553
USB-12 R9: 0773-0775
Interrogation No. 472
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Army Air Force Suicide Organization and Operations
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Col. Hamatani, Masao
Where interviewed: USSBS Headquarters
Date: 28 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0183-0195
USB-12 R3: 1103-1107
USB-12 R9: 0776-0788

Interrogation No. 473
NAV No. 112
Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: The Air War, General Observations
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Genda, Imperial Japanese Navy, Staff
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 27 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0795-0799
USB-12 R3: 1103-1107
USB-12 R9: 0789-0793
Interrogation No. 474
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Naval Air Ground-Maintenance Personnel
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Ichinose, Mitsukiyo, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 29 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0704-0708
USB-12 R9: 0794-0798
USB-12 R3: 0480-0484

---

Interrogation No. 475
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Naval Air Personnel Attribution in the Solomons Campaign
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Commander Okumiya, Masatake

Where interviewed: Naval War College
Date: 29 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0196-0201
USB-12 R9: 0799-0803
USB-12 R6: 0356-0359
Interrogation No. 476

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Special Weapons and Radar
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Takayanagi, Kenjiro
Where interviewed: Tokyo
Date: 29 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0202-0204
USB-12 R7: 0483-0485
USB-12 R9: 0804-0806

Interrogation No. 477

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Army Radar: Applied Tactics
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Colonel Satake, Kinji
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 28 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0205-0208
USB-12 R6: 0647-0650
USB-12 R9: 0807-0810

Interrogation No. 478

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division, Ground Branch
Subject: Defense Preparations of 12th Area Army in Tokyo Area
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major General Takashima, Tatsuhiko
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 24 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0209-0218
USB-12 R7: 0417-0425
USB-12 R9: 0811-0820
Interrogation No. 479

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Japanese Naval Air Force

Personnel interrogated and background of each: 源田実（第343航空隊司令）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 28 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0219-0235
USB-12 R3: 1086-1102
USB-12 R9: 0821-0837

---

Interrogation No. 480

Division of Origin: Morale Division

Subject: Morale

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Sasaki, Yoshinoge[sic], Corporation Lawyer

Where interviewed: Tokyo

Date: 28 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0189-0194
USB-12 R6: 0626-0641
USB-12 R9: 0838-0843

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Personnel interrogated and background of each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>481</td>
<td>Basic Materials Division</td>
<td>Japanese Army Policy concerning Steel Production and Allocation 1935-45</td>
<td>Colonel Sato, Japanese Army, of the War Plans Section, Japanese War Ministry 佐藤裕雄（陸軍省軍務局戦備課長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</td>
<td>Japanese Naval Aircraft Losses</td>
<td>Commander Fukamizu, Toyoji, Imperial Japanese Navy 深水豊治（海軍航空本部第1部第1課長）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0316-0338  USB-12 R6: 0713-0735
USB-12 R9: 0844-0866

USB-12 R3: 0157-0159  USB-12 R9: 0867-0869
Interrogation No. 483

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Amplification of Answers to Questionnaires Submitted to War Ministry

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt Col Tanaka, Koji

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 3 Dec 1945

USB-12 R2: 0236-0241  
USB-12 R7: 0524-0529  
USB-12 R9: 0870-0875

Interrogation No. 484

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division

Subject: Bismarck Sea Convoy, 3 March 1943

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Colonel Sugita, Ichiji, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 29 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0800-0800  
USB-12 R9: 0876-0876
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Army Air Force in Solomons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Tanaka, Koji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>田中耕二（1942.11-1943.3第8方面軍參謀）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 28 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0801-0802
USB-12 R9: 0877-0878
USB-12 R7: 0530-0531

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Amplification of Answers to Questionnaires Submitted to War Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Tanaka, Koji; Maj. Shiba, Fujiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>田中耕二（1943.3大本営参謀（航空作戦）、1945.3第6航空軍参謀、1945.5大本営参謀）、他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 4 Dec 1945

USB-12 R2: 0242-0247
USB-12 R9: 0879-0884
USB-12 R7: 0532-0537
Interrogation No. 487

Division of Origin: Overall Economic Effects Division

Subject: Personal Views on Social and Economic Developments during the War.

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Takagi, Soichi, Rear Admiral

Where interviewed: Tokyo

Date: 22 Nov 1945

USB-12 R1: 0032-0045
USB-12 R7: 0341-0355
USB-12 R9: 0901-0916

Interrogation No. 488

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Japanese Army Activities in China, Manchuria, and Pacific

Personnel interrogated and background of each: General Umezu, Yoshijiro, Chief of Army Staff

Where interviewed: Ministry of War

Date: 27 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0248-0264
USB-12 R7: 0839-0854
USB-12 R9: 0885-0900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Personnel interrogated and background of each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>Overall Economic Effects Division</td>
<td>Personal Views on Social and Economic Development during the War</td>
<td>Baron Hiranuma, Kiichiro, President of Privy Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>平沼騏一郎（枢密院議長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privy Council Members, Imperial Palace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1</td>
<td>USB-12: 1002-1024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R4</td>
<td>USB-12: 0284-0335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R9</td>
<td>USB-12: 0917-0939</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Personnel interrogated and background of each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>Morale Division</td>
<td>Popular Morale in the Tonari Gumi System</td>
<td>Mr. Miwa, Umeasburo, Head of Chonai, Kai of Fujisawa City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>三輪梅三郎（藤沢市鶴沼藤が谷在住）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1</td>
<td>USB-12: 0195-0206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5</td>
<td>USB-12: 0965-0992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R9</td>
<td>USB-12: 0940-0951</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interrogation No. 491

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Army Ground Radar: Operations and Tactics
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt Col Masuda

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 4 Dec 1945

USB-12 R1: 0709-0711
USB-12 R9: 0952-0954
USB-12 R5: 0691-0693

Interrogation No. 492

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: (no subject)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Arasawa

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 5 Dec 1945

USB-12 R1: 0712-0714
USB-12 R9: 0955-0958
USB-12 R3: 0430-0433

Interrogation No. 493

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Airborne Radar: Operations and Tactics
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Maj Iwamiya, Mitsuru; Maj Endo, Shinji

Where interviewed: War Ministry, Air Headquarters
Date: 5 Dec 1945

USB-12 R1: 0715-0717
USB-12 R9: 0959-0961
USB-12 R4: 0950-0952
Interrogation No. 494

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese War Plans
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Admiral Oikawa, Koshiro, Member Supreme War Council

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 1 Dec 1945

USB-12 R2: 0265-0279
USB-12 R6: 0296-0310
USB-12 R9: 0962-0977

Interrogation No. 495

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Navy Air Force
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Ohmae, Toshikazu; Commander Yamaguchi, Moriyoshi

大前敏一（1945.8-11軍令部第1部第1課長）、山口盛義（1944.6第2航空艦隊参謀、1945.1第1技術廠部員）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 6 Dec 1945

USB-12 R2: 0280-0289
USB-12 R6: 0247-0256
USB-12 R9: 0978-0987
Interrogation No. 496

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Naval Air Combat Aircraft and Tactics
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Iwashita, Kunio

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 7 Dec 1945

USB-12 R2: 0290-0298
USB-12 R9: 0998-0996

Interrogation No. 497

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Effect of Allied Air Activity on Japanese Planning of the Solomons, Rabaul and New Guinea Operations and on Japan's Ability to Carry out Those Plans; Planning and Objectives of the Burma Campaign
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt General Miyazaki, Shuichi

Where interviewed: War Ministry
Date: 3 Dec 1945

USB-12 R2: 0299-0307
USB-12 R9: 0997-1005
Interrogation No. 498

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Planning of the Pearl Harbor Attack: Reasons for Japanese Emphasis on Carrier Construction; Reasons for Expansion into Solomons and Indian Ocean; Causes of Japan's Defeat; Japanese War Aims

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Fleet Admiral Nagano, Osami, Supreme Naval Advisor to Emperor; Member Board of Field Marshals and Fleet Admirals

Where interviewed: Home of Admiral Nagano
Date: 30 Nov 1945

USB-12 R2: 0308-0317

Interrogation No. 499

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Shipping Supply - Philippines

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Col. Toyama, Yahei

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 4 Dec 1945

USB-12 R1: 0718-0721
Interrogation No. 500

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: General Information on Supplies, Stock Levels, and Requirements
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Colonel Iwakoshi, Shinroku

Where interviewed: War Ministry Building
Date: 4 Dec 1945

USB-12 R1: 0722-0723
USB-12 R4: 0928-0931
USB-12 R5: 1321-1326
USB-12 R9: 1020-1021

Interrogation No. 501

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: General Supply Problems, New Guinea, Solomons
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Col. Shirai, Fumitada

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 5 Dec 1945

USB-12 R6: 0911-0913
USB-12 R9: 1022-1024
Interrogation No. 502

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Organization of Dai Honei and Joint Planning,
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt Gen Miyazaki, Shuichi

Where interviewed: Japanese War Ministry
Date: 4 Dec 1945

USB-12 R5: 1081-1091

Interrogation No. 503

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: The Naval War in the Pacific
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Vice Admiral Fukudome, Shigeru

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 9 Dec 1945

USB-12 R9: 1036-1081
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Overall Economic Effects Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Personal Views on Social and Economic Development during the War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Fujiwara, Ginjiro, accompanied by his Foreign Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Ichikawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>21, 24 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R3: 0823-0872  
USB-12 R9: 1082-1100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Overall Economic Effects Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Personal Views on Social and Economic Developments during the War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Hoshino, Naoki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>星野直樹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>19, 22, 28 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R4: 0567-0689  
USB-12 R9: 1101-1146

-246-
Interrogation No. 506

Division of Origin: Special Studies
Subject: Plans and Operations in the Defense of the Philippines; Oct-Dec 1944
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major General Nishimura, Staff Officer of the 14th Army at the time of the Leyte Campaign; Lt. Col. Matsumae, Staff Officer of the Fourth Army; Comdr. Otani, Staff Officer of the Second Fleet

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 19 Nov 1945

USB-12 R6: 0056-0065

Interrogation No. 507

Division of Origin: Military Studies
Subject: The Emperor’s Position in Respect to Political and Military Developments, 1936-1945,
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Admiral Hyakutake

Where interviewed: Home of Admiral Hyakutake
Date: 28 Nov 1945

USB-12 R4: 0725-0733
Interrogation No. 514
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: 1st Air Fleet
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Fuchida, Mitsuo, Imperial Japanese Navy
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Dec 1945

USB-12 R9: 1173-1174

Interrogation No. 515
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Navy Air Force in Malayan Campaign
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Captain Sonokawa, Kamero, Imperial Japanese Navy
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 10 Dec 1945

USB-12 R6: 1034-1036
USB-12 R9: 1175-1177

Interrogation No. 516
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division, Ground Branch
Subject: Invasion of Java by 16th Army
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major General Takashima, Tatsuhiko
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 29 Nov 1945

USB-12 R7: 0426-0430
USB-12 R9: 1178-1182
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 517</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Military Analysis Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Evaluation of USSBS Document Entitled, &quot;List of Japanese Merchant Ships over 500 Tons Lost Subsequent to Pearl Harbor&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Rear Admiral Nakamura, Senior Naval Officer and the Tokyo Liaison Officer; Mr. Ariyoshi of the Japanese Shipping Control Association; Lieutenant Commander Sogawa of the Japanese Naval General Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>中村勝平（1944.8航空本部総務部長、1945.9軍令部出仕・大本営参謀）有吉義弥、他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Office of A-2, ADFEAF, Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>11 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R9: 1183-1187

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Interrogation No. 518</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Military Analysis Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Japanese Army Aircraft Strength</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Colonel Matsuzawa, Kyohei, Chief of Ordnance Section and Aircraft Sub-Section of Air General Army and Air Headquarter; Lt. Colonel Tanaka, Koji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>松沢恭平（航空本部補給部長兼航空総軍兵器部長）、田中耕二（1943.3大本営参謀（航空作戦）、1945.3第6航空軍参謀、1945.5大本営参謀）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>8 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R5: 0876-0878
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division, Ground Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Supply and Defense of Okinawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personelle</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Jin, air staff officer with 32nd Army from March 1945 to June 1945, carried on staff and liaison work between Okinawa, Formosa, and Japanese Inlands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>13 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interrogation No. 519

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Liaison with Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personelle</td>
<td>Major Kobayashi, Shige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>8 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interrogation No. 520
Interrogation No. 521

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: War Plans and Tactics
Personnel interrogated and background of each: General Nishio, Toshizo (Juzo) (Retired), Former member of Supreme Military Council; Governor, Tokyo Metropolis

Where interviewed: Japanese War Ministry
Date: 10 Dec 1945

USB-12 R6: 0081-0095

Interrogation No. 522

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Field Marshal Hata, Shunroku

Where interviewed: Japanese War Ministry
Date: 8 Dec 1945

USB-12 R4: 0074-0087
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Aims in China and Korea, General Abe, Nobuyuki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>文部信行（朝鮮総督）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>At Home of General Abe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>11 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R3: 0176-0186


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>War in the Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Admiral Fukudome, Shigeru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>福留繁（1943.5-1944.4聯合艦隊參謀長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>12 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R9: 1235-1252
Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Shipping in the New Britain, New Guinea, New Ireland Area, February and March 1943
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Rear Admiral Nabeshima, Shunsaku, Chief of Staff, Fourth Fleet at Truk during the early 1943; Colonel Imoto, Kumao, Staff Supply, Eighth Area Army, Rabaul, early 1943

Where interviewed: Office of A-2 ADFEAF, Tokyo
Date:

USB-12 R5: 1247-1249
USB-12 R9: 1256-1258
Interrogation No. 527

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Shipping in the New Britain, New Guinea, New Ireland Area, February and March 1943

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Colonel Shinohara, attached to the General Staff Control Headquarters, 8th Area, Rabaul; Colonel Takagi, 6th Air Force at Rabaul from December 1942 to August 1943 as General Staff Officer

Where interviewed: Office of A-3 ADFEAF, Tokyo

Date: 16 Dec 1945

USB-12 R6: 0900-0910

USB-12 R9: 1259-1263

Interrogation No. 528

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Stocks of Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt. Col. Nakano, Matsura

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 14 Dec 1945

USB-12 R6: 0000-0003

USB-12 R6: 0016-0020

USB-12 R9: 1264-1267
Interrogation No. 529

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants

Personnel interrogated and background of each: 高橋健夫（1940.2陸軍短期現役技術将校、1940.7陸軍省整備局附・資源課、1941.4同局燃料課、1945.4軍務局課員）

Where interviewed: Meiji Building

Date: 21 Dec 1945

USB-12 R7: 0357-0359

USB-12 R9: 1268-1270
Interrogation No. 530

Military Studies Division

The Battle of Midway


Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 23, 26, 27, 30 Dec 1945, 2, 11, 14, Jan 1946

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

USB-12 R3: 0225-0301
USB-12 R3: 0328-0404
USB-12 R3: 0328-0404
USB-12 R6: 0940-1018
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interrogation No.</th>
<th>Division of Origin</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Personnel interrogated and background of each</th>
<th>Where interviewed</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>USB-12 R7:</th>
<th>USB-12 R9:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>Joint Interrogation</td>
<td>The Privy Council</td>
<td>Premier Baron Suzuki, Admiral, retired</td>
<td>Privy Council Building, Tokyo</td>
<td>26 Dec 1945</td>
<td>0055-0067</td>
<td>1271-1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Naval Analysis Division</td>
<td>Japanese Land Based Air Operations in Celebes and Rabaul Area</td>
<td>Commander Nomura, Ryosuke, Imperial Japanese Navy (Ret.)</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
<td>28 Nov 1945</td>
<td>0151-0153</td>
<td>1283-1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Naval Analysis Division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interrogation No. 602</strong></td>
<td>NAV No. 117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject:</strong></td>
<td>Japanese Naval Air Force Training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</strong></td>
<td>Commander Terai, Yoshimori, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>寺井義守（1942.8軍令部出仕、1943.1海軍省人事局員・第1課、1945.1軍令部員・第1課（航空主務））</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Where interviewed:</strong></td>
<td>Naval War Staff College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong></td>
<td>28 Nov 1945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USB-12 R7:</strong></td>
<td>0601-0602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USB-12 R9:</strong></td>
<td>1286-1287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interrogation No. 603</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject:</strong></td>
<td>Intelligence for Attack on Pearl Harbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</strong></td>
<td>Captain Fuchida, Mitsuo, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>渕田美津雄（1941.8-1942.7赤城飛行隊長）</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Where interviewed:</strong></td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong></td>
<td>28 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USB-12 R9:</strong></td>
<td>1288-1303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interrogation No. 604</strong></td>
<td>Japanese Intelligence No. 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject:</strong></td>
<td>Instruction Relating to Intelligence at the War College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</strong></td>
<td>Col. Shimizu, Takeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>清水武男（1945.4-8陸軍大学校教官）</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Where interviewed:</strong></td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong></td>
<td>27 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USB-12 R6:</strong></td>
<td>0736-0738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USB-12 R9:</strong></td>
<td>1304-1306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-258-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Training and Duties of Yomushi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt. Comdr. Yanagita, Masuo, Imperial Japanese Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>柳田益雄（1943.8-1945.7土浦海軍航空隊教官）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>28 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R9: 1307-1310

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Naval Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Aleutian Campaign, Information on Japanese Second Mobile Force and the Kiska Garrison from U.S. Prisoners of War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Lieutenant (junior grade) Hunt, Wylie M., U.S. Naval Reserve; House, William C., Aerographer's Mate first class, U.S. Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>20 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R4: 0707-0724

USB-12 R9: 1311-1319
Interrogation No. 607    Japanese Intelligence No. 49

Division of Origin:    Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject:               Kem Pei Tai
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Lt. Col. Yamamura: 2nd Lt. Ogata

Where interviewed:   Meiji Building
Date:                17 Nov 1945

USB-12 R6: 0202-0207    USB-12 R7: 1018-1023
USB-12 R9: 1320-1325

Interrogation No. 608    Japanese Intelligence No. 51

Division of Origin:    Japanese Intelligence Division, G-2
Subject:               Intelligence in the Japanese Ground Forces at Army Level
Personnel interrogated and background of each: 徳永八郎（第57軍參謀）

Where interviewed:   Meiji Building
Date:                28 Nov 1945

USB-12 R7: 0624-0628    USB-12 R9: 1326-1330
Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Political Activities Leading up to the Peace
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Sakomizu, Hisatsune, career government official and politician, Chief Cabinet Secretary in the Suzuki Government

Where interviewed: Tokyo at the home of Mr. Hisaji Kubo
Date: 11 Dec 1945

USB-12 R6: 0573-0599

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division
Subject: Japanese Army Air Force in South East Asia
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt Col Naito, Susumu, Chief of Operations Staff 3 Air Army

Where interviewed: Singapore
Date: 28 Dec 1945

USB-12 R9: 1331-1342

USB-12 R9: 1343-1346
Annex B

Division of Origin: Military Supplies Division
Subject: Interview at Toyokawa Naval Arsenal
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Capt. Nakajima, Chief of Executive Department and Subordinate offices

Where interviewed: Toyokawa
Date: 7 Oct 1945

Note: No publication

USB-12 R5: 1291-1291

Annex B

Division of Origin: Military Supplies Division
Subject: Motor Vehicles
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Okano, E., Director of Automobile Control Association; Ito, H., Business Manager of Automobile Control Center

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20 Oct 1945

USB-12 R6: 0341-0341
### Annex B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Supplies Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Ordnance Production - Army Arsenals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Col. Ikawa, Head of Munitions Section, Munitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated</td>
<td>Department, Ordnance Bureau; Maj. Nakamura, Hisatsugu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and background of</td>
<td>居川鉄男（兵器行政本部造兵需兵課長）、中村久次（陸軍第7技術研究所）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Ordnance Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>20 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>No publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R4:</td>
<td>0742-0742</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Morale Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>(no subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Koizumi, Director Police Bureau, Home Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated</td>
<td>小泉梧郎（内務省警保局長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and background of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Mr. Koizumi's office in the Home Office Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>24 Oct 1945 (interviewed 23 Oct 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0434-0445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-263-
Annex B

Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Background Report Form
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Matsubara, Acting Keimubucho, Tokyo; Tominaga, S., Kebi Dai Ichi Kacho

Where interviewed: Tokyo Metropolitan Police Headquarters
Date: 24 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0726-0726

---

Division of Origin: Basic Materials Division
Subject: Iron and Steel
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Matsushita, N., Chief Director, Nippon Kokan K.K.; Watanabe, M., Managing Director, Nippon Kokan K.K.; Takamatsu, M. Managing Director, Nippon Kokan K.K.

Where interviewed: Nippon Kokan K.K., Niohon-Bashi
Date: 24 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0854-0858
Annex B

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division
Subject: Mitsubishi Plant #4, Nagoya, (Target 193)
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Sakurai, Toshiki, General Manager, Plant #4

Where interviewed: At above plant, Nagoya
Date: 24 Oct 1945

USB-12 R6: 0602-0602

---

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Sumitomo Electric Industries Co. Ltd.
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Mr. Masuda, Managing Director of Company; Mr. Taira, Head of Foreign Affairs Department (Graduate of M.A. at Columbia 32); Mr. Yui, Assistant Manager of Business Affairs Department; Mr. Mutsuyoshi, Head of General Affairs

Where interviewed: Office of Company at Osaka
Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0704-0706
Annex B

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2
Subject: Mitsubishi Aircraft Plant, Target 194
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Okano, Yasujiro, General Manager; Hattori, George, Sub-manager

Where interviewed: At the plant, Nagoya
Date: 25 Oct 1945

Note: No publication

USB-12 R6: 0342-0342

---

Division of Origin: Naval Analysis Division
Subject: Submarine Transportation of Critical Commodities and Local Navy Shipping in the Southern Area.
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Capt. Watanabe, Yasuji, Bureau of Military Affairs, Navy Ministry; Commander Ishiwata, Bureau of Military Affairs, Navy Ministry; Hiroshi; Commander Doi, Kazuo, Bureau of Military Affairs, Navy Ministry

Where interviewed: Navy Ministry
Date: 25 Oct 1945

USB-12 R7: 0894-0897

-266-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Special Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>The Inner Circle of Advisers nearest Emperor, Military and Civil Advisers to the Emperor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Lt Col Hamatani, Masao, Staff Officer, 3d Section, 4th Department, Army General Staff, Imperial General Headquarters; Maj Ogata, Kagetoshi, same above; Maj Sakai, Masami, 2d Section, 2d Department, Army General Staff, Imperial General Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>27 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>No publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R3:</td>
<td>1141-1141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Present Lumber Needs and Bomb Damage Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Matsubara, Civil Engineer with Hazama-Gumi; Mr. Izuka, Editor of Construction Industry Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>29 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0840-0840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Military Analysis Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese Army Medical Supply Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt General Shimizu, Haruji[sic], Chief, Army Medical Materials Main Depot; Major Okushima, Shoichiro, Staff Member of the Medical Affairs Bureau of the War Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>清水寅次（陸軍衛生材料本廠長）、奧島正一郎（第12方面軍司令部軍医部員）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>30 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R5: 0880-0881

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Production and Purchases of Machine Tools and Machinery by the Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Osoegawa, Y., Civilian Engineer with the Navy for 24 years, now in charge of the General Affairs Section of the Naval Technical Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>31 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: No publication

USB-12 R6: 0454-0455
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Lumber Production
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Mr. Matsuo, Toyo, Secretary in Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; Mr. Shibata, Sakae, Forestry Engineer, in Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 31 Oct 1945

USB-12 R5: 0879-0879

---

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Malnutrition of Japanese Soldiers stationed in the Home Islands
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Koyama, E., Chemical Engineer, Japanese Army Provisions Department

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 1 Nov 1945

USB-12 R5: 0551-0552
Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Water Supplies; Death Records
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Professor Hirose, Institute of Public Health
Where interviewed: Institute of Public Health
Date: 3 Nov 1945
Note: No publication
USB-12 R4: 0413-0413

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Fishing Industry in Nagasaki Ken
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Nakabe, Etsuro, President, Hayashikane Fishing Company
Where interviewed: AMG Headquarters, Nagasaki
Date: 7 Nov 1945
Note: No publication
USB-12 R5: 1286-1288

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2
Subject: Kawasaki Aircraft factory at Kagamigahara
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Tojo, manager
Where interviewed: at Plant, Nagoya
Date: 3 Nov 1945
USB-12 R7: 0610-0610

Annex B

-270-
Annex B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Aircraft Division, Field Team #2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Tsu Naval Arsenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Capt. Nagane, Imperial Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Navy, Liaison Officer with US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td>Ground Forces at Plant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: at Arsenal  
Date: 5 Nov 1945

USB-12 R7: 0613-0613

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Oil and Chemical Division, Team #4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Toho Chemical Co. (Nagoya Branch, 2nd Naval Fuel Depot)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Matsumoto, Mitsushi, Secretary of Co.; Ono, Masamoto, Chief Engineer of Hydro-Cracking Plant; Tec. Capt. Fujio, Chiko, Japanese Navy - Navy appointed Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>背景 of each:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Nagoya  
Date: 5 Nov 1945

Note: No publication  
USB-12 R5: 0770-0770
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Imports of Machine Tools
Personnel interviewed and background of each:
Shiseki, I., in charge of the General Affairs Branch or the Industrial and Chemical Machinery Section of the Bureau of Industry in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry; Suzuki, T., Government Engineer in Above Section; Negishi, K., Technical Expert in Above Section

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 6 Nov 1945
Note: No publication

USB-12 R6: 0925-0925

Division of Origin: Oil and Chemical Division, Team #5
Subject: 2nd Naval Fuel Depot (Utsube River 011 Refinery Target #1684)
Personnel interviewed and background of each:
Lt. Mizoguchi, M., Japanese Navy, Chemist in charge laboratory and fuel blending; Mr. Hirata, O., Assistant to Capt. Kojima, later in charge first working group reporting to General Planning in Tokyo

Where interviewed: 2nd Naval Fuel Depot, Yokkaichi city
Date: 6 Nov 1945
Note: No publication

USB-12 R5: 1116-1116
Annex B

Oil and Chemical Division

Inspection of Japan Synthetic Chemical Industry Co., Ltd. (Ogaki Works)

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed: Ogaki Works of above mentioned company
Date: 6 Nov 1945
Note: No publication
USB-12 R7: 1044-1044

Military Supplies Division

Interview on Suzuka Naval Arsenal

Capt. Misina, H., Acting Chief

Where interviewed: Suzuka Arsenal
Date: 6 Nov 1945
Note: No publication
USB-12 R5: 0928-0928
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Aircraft Division, Field Team #2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Omi Aircraft Plant at Hikone (Mitsubishi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Natsukawa, President of Omi Kokuki K.K.; Kitagawa, chief of materials section, Shikishima works, Hikone; Deguchi, manager of Shikishima works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: at Shikishima and Omi works, Hikone
Date: 7 Nov 1945

USB-12 R7: 0614-0614
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Urban Area -- Nagoya Team</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Tentative Plans for Distribution and Completion of (i) City Questionnaire and (ii) Factory Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Suzuki, B., Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry; Mr. Suzuki, J., Chief, Commerce and Industry Transaction Department of Nagoya Administrative Office (Shokoshori bu of the Gyoseijimukyoku -- prior to 7 Nov 45, this was the 4th Department of the Nagoya Regional Office (Dai Yon Bu of the Tokai Sokenfu); Mr. Ito, S., Chief, Commerce and Industry Section of Aichi Prefectural Government; Mr. Ueda, M., Chief, Commerce and Industry Section of Gifu Prefectural Government; Mr. Ueda, R., assistant to Ueda, M.; Mr. Hotta, M., Chief, Commerce and Industry Section of Shizuoka Prefectural Government; Mr. Suzuki, assistant to Mr. Hotta, M.; Mr. Moro-oka, K., Chief, Commerce and Industry Section of Mie Prefectural Government; Mr. Kono, assistant to Mr. Moro-oka, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Conference at Mr. Suzuki, J.'s office in Nagoya Prefectural Government Building, Nagoya City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each</td>
<td>8 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Conference at Mr. Suzuki, J.'s office in Nagoya Prefectural Government Building, Nagoya City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>8 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>No publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0068-0069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annex B

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2
Subject: Mitsubishi Aircraft Plant at Suzuka. : Report No. 2-s, USSBS Index Section 8
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Yuhi, production manager; Mr. Yashima, vice

Where interviewed: at plant offices, Nagoya
Date: 9 Nov 1945

USB-12 R7: 0611-0611

Annex B

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2
Subject: Naval Arsenal at Tsu
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Capt. Nagane, Imperial Japanese Navy, at present Liaison Officer at Arsenal and formerly associated with its operations

Where interviewed: at Arsenal
Date: 9 Nov 1945

USB-12 R7: 0612-0612
Annex B

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2

Subject: Aichi Underground Aircraft Works at Seto and Vicinity

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Yonezawa, a director of Aichi Kokuki KK. And various local employees

Where interviewed: at works, Nagoya

Date: 11 Nov 1945

Note: No publication

USB-12 R7: 0884-0884

---

Division of Origin: Military Analysis Division

Subject: Medical Supply Reserves of the Japanese Army

Personnel interrogated and background of each: Lt General Shimizu, Chief, Medical Supply Bureau Headquarters, and Chief, Military Medical Supply Depot 清水寅次（陸軍衛生材料本廠長）

Where interviewed:

Date: 11 Nov 1945

USB-12 R6: 0877-0882
Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Air-Raid Production Measures
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Nishizawa, Nobushige, Police Affairs Section, Police Affairs Bureau, Home Ministry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 12 Nov 1945

USB-12 R6: 0096-0103

---

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2
Subject: #22 Mitsubishi Aircraft Plant, Formerly Toyo Boseki (textile)
Yamada-cho Nagoya
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Tomikawa, manager of plant

Where interviewed: at plant
Date: 12 Nov 1945

USB-12 R7: 0633-0633
Annex B

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2

Subject: Okamoto Kogyo KK, Mizuho Plant, Nagoya

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Kito, Kenji, manager of plant

Where interviewed: at plant, Nagoya

Date: 12 Nov 1945

Note: No publication

USB-12 R5: 0309-0309

---

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2

Subject: Toyota Jidosha Kogyo KK, Kokuki Aichi Works

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Sugiyama, manager; Oshida, chief of general affairs section

Where interviewed: at plant

Date: 12 Nov 1945

Note: No publication

USB-12 R7: 0044-0044

---

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2

Subject: Aichi Tokei Denki KK, Mizuho Plant

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Takagi, manager; Osado, chief accountant

Where interviewed: at plant, Nagoya

Date: 12 Nov 1945

USB-12 R7: 0356-0356

---

-279-
Annex B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Aircraft Division, Field Team #2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>#1 Casting Shop of Mitsubishi Aircraft Engine Plant Inabachimachi, Nagoya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnell interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Company office personnel (Manager is Okada, T.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: At plant, Nagoya  
Date: 12 Nov 1945  
Note: No publication  
USB-12 R6: 0317-0317

---

Annex B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Aircraft Division, Field Team #2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Toyoda Automatic Loom KK. Sako Works, Nagoya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnell interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Matsunaga, Sadanori, manager; Shinzaki, Hitoshi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: at plant  
Date: 12 Nov 1945  
Note: No publication  
USB-12 R5: 0778-0778
### Annex B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Washino Seiki Corporation, (Machine Tool Manufacturers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Washino, President of Corporation; Mr. Kawamura, T., Managing Director; Mr. Matsui, T., Secretary-Treasurer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Where interviewed:</th>
<th>at Head Office of Washino, Nagoya</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>12 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note:</th>
<th>No publication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0883-0883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annex B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Aircraft Division, Field Team #2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Odaka Works of Mitsubishi Aircraft Factory #5, Formerly Dainihon Boseki, Odaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Kawaguchi, Hideichi, Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Where interviewed:</th>
<th>at plant, Nagoya</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>13 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note:</th>
<th>No publication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0214-0214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2
Subject: Watanebe Kokukogyo KK, Shinkawacho, Nagoya
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Tomita, manager; Osaki

Where interviewed: at plant of Toa Auto Repair, near site of W.K.K.
Date: 13 Nov 1945
Note: No publication

USB-12 R7: 0642-0642

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2
Subject: Okamoto Kogyo KK, Kasadera Works, Nagoya
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Yoshida, manager

Where interviewed: at plant
Date: 13 Nov 1945
Note: No publication

USB-12 R7: 1098-1098

Division of Origin: Aircraft Division, Field Team #2
Subject: Sumitomo Light Metal K. K.
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Okada, University of California graduate (kibei)

Where interviewed: Nagoya
Date: 13 Nov 1945
Note: No publication

USB-12 R6: 0316-0316
### Annex B

**Division of Origin:** Capital Equipment and Construction Division  
**Subject:** Okuma Iron Works. Hagino plant, Ozone, Yuinoike and Kamiida plants  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:**  
Mr. Muraoka, K., Vice President; Mr. Okuma, T., Managing Director; Mr. Kawashima, Chief Engineer; Mr. Abe, K., Translator

**Where interviewed:** Nagoya  
**Date:** 13 Nov 1945  

**USB-12 R5:** 1239-1240

---

**Division of Origin:** Manpower, Food and Civilian Supplies Division  
**Subject:** Control Measures of Rumor and Morale during the War  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:**  
Kimura, K., Chief of Foreign Section, Chief of the Personnel Affairs Section, Governors Secretariat, Tokyo Metropolis; Mizuguchi, Tatsumi, Police Bureau of Department of Home Affairs, Tokyo

**Where interviewed:** Meiji Building  
**Date:** 13 Nov 1945 (interviewed: 12 Nov 1945)  

**USB-12 R5:** 0345-0354
### Aircraft Division, Field Team #2

**Subject:** Mitsubishi A/C Plant at Suzuka  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Yhui, production manager

**Where interviewed:** at plant  
**Date:** 14 Nov 1945  
**Note:** No publication

---

### Medical Division

**Subject:** Sewage System of Osaka City  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Mr. Shimoma, Nakaroh, Chief of Sewage Section

**Where interviewed:** Sewage Section Office, City Hall, Osaka  
**Date:** 15 Nov 1945  
**Note:** No publication

---

### Morale Division

**Subject:** Control Measures of Rumor and Morale during War  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Mr. Takami, Foreign Section, Police Bureau, Home Office

**Where interviewed:** Meiji Building  
**Date:** 15 Nov 1945  
**Note:** No publication
Annex B

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Toyo Bearing Company Dojima and Uchibori Plants
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Nishimura, K., Plant Director; Mr. Matsumoto, Y., Chief Engineer; Mr. Takagi, Y., Vice Plant Director; Mr. Nobuta, Y., Treasurer; Miss Hueno, W, Nissei Interpreter

Where interviewed: Nagoya
Date: 15 Nov 1945

USB-12 R6: 0042-0042

---

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Kyoto City Garbage and Refuse Collection
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Ogi, Assistant Chief. Cleaning Department, Office of Cleaning Department, City Hall, Kyoto

Where interviewed: City Hall, Kyoto
Date: 16 Nov 1945
Note: No publication
USB-12 R6: 0210-0211
Visit to Japanese Drug Stores

Mr. Choto, Yonezo, drug store proprietor, Osaka; another proprietor, name unknown, Dr. Keimatsu, Ichiro, Head of Pharmaceutical Affairs Section, Osaka Fu

Their stores, in Osaka

16 Nov 1945

No publication

Capital Equipment and Construction Division

Howa Machine Tools Company

Mr. Suzuki, Managing Director; Mr. Mizutani, Chief Engineer; Mr. Miyagaki, Engineer; Mr. Mizutani, Engineer; Mr. Matsubara, Engineer; Ma. Abano[sic], Engineer

Nagoya

16 Nov 1945
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Ogaki Tekkosho KK Machine Tool Manufacturers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Ohashi, Director; Dr. Nishiyo, J., M.D. Medical Department; Mr. Shimizu, J., Interpreter; Mr. Ohashi, K., Assistant Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Ogaki, Aichiken[sic]

Date: 16 Nov 1945

USB-12 R6: 0222-0222

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Medical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Opium Products in Osaka Fu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Dr. Ishio, M., Director of Hygienic Laboratory in Osaka; Head of Druggist School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where interviewed: Hygienic Laboratory

Date: 17 Nov 1945

Note: No publication

USB-12 R5: 0926-0927
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Medical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Medical Supplies, Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Hayashi, Keichi, Chief Pharmacist, Osaka Prefectural Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Prefectural Office, Osaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>17 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R4: 0148-0149

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Medical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Takeda Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Mr. Takeda, Chobei, President of Takeda Pharmaceutical Industries, LTD.: Takada, Jiro, Directing Manager; Takeda, Yoshizo, Directing Manager; Miki, K., Director and Head of Osaka Factory; Nakano, J., Director and Manager of Secretary Department; Kurokawa, S., Submanager, Liaison Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Osaka Factory, Takeda Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>17 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>No publication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R7: 0174-0175
Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Change in Air-Raid Production during the War, People's Attitudes during and after Air Raids
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Nishizawa, Nobushige, Police Affairs Section, Police Affairs Bureau, Home Ministry

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 17 Nov 1945

USB-12 R6: 0104-0110
Annex B

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Washino Seiki Corporation - Imamura Plant
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed: Nagoya
Date: 17 Nov 1945

Note: No publication
USB-12 R4: 0738-0738

---

Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Construction in Japan
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 19 Nov 1945

USB-12 R7: 0443-0449
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Civilian Defense Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>(no subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Torii; Land Planning Bureau, Construction Section, Home Ministry; Mr. Nishimura, Land Planning Bureau, Planning Section, Home Ministry; Mr. Ishii, Land Planning Bureau, River Section, Home Ministry (All formerly with Air Defense Section)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>鶴井捾蔵（內務技師・國土局建築課）、他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>20 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>20 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>No publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R7:</td>
<td>0643-0644</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Medical Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Water Supply -- Yokohama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Kunitomi, Chief Engineer, Water Supply Section, and Mr. Watanabe, Assistant Engineer, Water Supply Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>国富忠寛（横浜市水道局浄水課長）、他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Temporary office of Water Supply Section, School Building, Yokohama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>20 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>No publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0612-0613</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Division of Origin: Capital Equipment and Construction Division
Subject: Availability of Statistics Concerning Extent and Location of Subcontracting in Japan
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Major Semba, of Seiribu (Liquidating organization for Munitions Ministry), Department of Industry and Commerce

Where interviewed: Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Date: 21 Nov 1945

USB-12 R6: 0750-0750

Division of Origin: Medical Division
Subject: Garbage and Refuse Disposal
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Kunitomi and Mr. Watanabe, Water Purification Section, City of Yokohama

Where interviewed: Water Purification Section office, Yokohama
Date: 23 Nov 1945
Note: No publication
USB-12 R5: 0595-0597
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Capital Equipment and Construction Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Construction Industry Organization, Method of Obtaining Materials, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Kondo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>近藤止文（商工省商務局日用品課長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>30 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>No publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R5:</td>
<td>0478-0479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Morale Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Japanese War Time Morale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Ishida, Keihokyoku, Home Affairs Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>6 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-12 R4:</td>
<td>0822-0853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Origin:</td>
<td>Morale Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>(no subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Tanaka, Y., School Education Bureau, Ministry of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>田中義男（文部省学校教育局次長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Where interviewed:</th>
<th>Meiji Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>8 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R7: 0514-0519

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Morale Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Wartime Morale Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Watanabe, Tadashi, employee of Peace Preservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>Secretary, Police Affairs Bureau, Home Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Where interviewed:</th>
<th>Meiji Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>10 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: No publication

USB-12 R7: 0916-0931
Appendix "B"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Military Analysis Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>(no subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Col Sugita, Ichiji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>杉田一次（1942.11第8方面軍参謀、1943.5参謀本部員・第2部、1943.5-1944.4参謀本部第2部第6課長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>10 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R7: 0030-0035

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Morale Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Information on the Board of Information Public Opinion Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Tsukahara, Toshiro, Board of Information, Kikaku Shiryo Bu, Yoron Chosa ka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and</td>
<td>塚原俊郎（情報局企画資料部世論調査課長）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background of each:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where interviewed:</td>
<td>Meiji Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>12 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R7: 0805-0809
Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Public Opinion in Japan, and Public Opinion Methods of the Board of Information
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Mr. Koyama
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 14 Dec 1945

USB-12 R5: 0540-0545

---

Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Morale Control through Education Ministry
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Naito, Takasaburo, Secretariat of the Ministry of Education
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 17 Dec 1945

USB-12 R6: 0029-0036

---

Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: (no subject)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Kobayashi, K., President of T. Kobayashi and Co. Ltd. Tokyo
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 17 Dec 1945

USB-12 R5: 0416-0424
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Morale Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Morale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Mr. Hayashi, Yaei (a Lt. Col. in the Military Police until demobilized)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Where interviewed:</th>
<th>Meiji Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>18 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R4: 0150-0154

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Origin:</th>
<th>Morale Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Military Police controls and Their Influence on Japanese Morale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Hayashi, Yaei, former Head of the Police Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogated and background of each:</td>
<td>Section, Military Police Headquarters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Where interviewed:</th>
<th>Meiji Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>19 Dec 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USB-12 R4: 0155-0159
Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: (no subject)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Hisatomi, Tatsuo, twice Vice-Chief of the Cabinet Board of Information
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 18 Dec 1945

USB-12 R4: 0517-0527

Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: (no subject)
Personnel interrogated and background of each: Capt. Fujiwara, Toshiaki, Kempei Headquarters, Police Affairs Section. Security Department
Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 20, 21 Dec 1945

USB-12 R3: 0873-0876
USB-12 R7: 0815-0817
**Division of Origin:** Morale Division  
**Subject:** Control of Morale in Japan  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Capt. Takase, Goro, Imperial Japanese Navy

Where interviewed: Meiji Building  
Date: 22 Dec 1945

USB-12 R7: 0407-0411

---

**Division of Origin:** Morale Division  
**Subject:** Control of Morale in Japan  
**Personnel interrogated and background of each:** Lt. Col. Sasaki, Katsumi, attached to the Public Relations Section of the Board of Information

Where interviewed: Meiji Building  
Date: 22 Dec 1945

USB-12 R6: 0620-0624
Division of Origin: Morale Division
Subject: Labor Morals during the War
Personnel interrogated and background of each:
Kato, Kanju, present aspirant for Diet membership, long-time labor organizer and leader
加藤勘十

Where interviewed: Meiji Building
Date: 28 Dec 1945

USB-12 R5: 0083-0086

Index

Division of Origin: 
Subject: Index by Divisions
Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed: 
Date: 17 January 1946

USB-12 R9: 1351-1376  USB-12 R9: 1475-1504
Index

Division of Origin:

Subject: Index by Interrogations: Chronological

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed:

Date:

USB-12 R9: 1377-1411
USB-12 R9: 1440-1435

USB-12 R9: 1411-1435(Draft)

Register of Interrogations

Division of Origin:

Subject: Register of Interrogations

Personnel interrogated and background of each:

Where interviewed:

Date:

USB-12 R9: 1505-1555(draft)